

REPUBLIC  
OF  
SOUTH AFRICA



REPUBLIEK  
VAN  
SUID-AFRIKA

# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

*Regulation Gazette*

No. 6704

*Regulasiekoerant*

Vol. 414

PRETORIA, 30 DECEMBER 1999  
DESEMBER

No. 20763

## PART 2 OF 2

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**

AIDS  
affects  
us all



A  
new  
struggle

Prevention is the cure

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.50	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	4	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
5209.22			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:				
	.20	4	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	1	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	9	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	6	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
5209.29			-- Other fabrics:				
	.30	6	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
5209.3			- Dyed:				
5209.31			-- Plain weave:				
	.50	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.70	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.80	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
5209.32			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:				
	.20	9	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	6	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
5209.39			-- Other fabrics:				
	.30	0	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	5	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	2	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
5209.4			- Of yarns of different colours:				
5209.41			-- Plain weave:				
	.50	9	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.80	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg	22%	18%
5209.42			-- Denim:				
	.20	3	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	5	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg	22%	18%
5209.43			-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:				
	.20	7	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	4	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	1	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg	22%	18%
5209.49			-- Other fabrics:				
	.30	5	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	2	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	4	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
5209.5			- Printed:				
5209.51			-- Plain weave:				
	.20	1	--- Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%	17%	14%
	.25	2	--- Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	9	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg	22%	18%
5209.52			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:				
	.20	8	--- Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%	17%	14%
	.30	5	--- Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	2	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg	22%	18%
5209.59			-- Other fabrics:				
	.20	2	--- Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%	17%	14%
	.30	4	--- Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.50	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg	22%	18%
52.10	5210.1		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : - Unbleached:				
	5210.11		-- Plain weave:				
	.20	3	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	0	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	5210.12		-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:				
	.20	4	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	4	--- Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	5210.19		-- Other fabrics:				
	.20	4	--- Crêpe fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.40	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
5210.2			- Bleached:				
5210.21			-- Plain weave:				
	.20	8	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
5210.22			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:				
	.20	4	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	1	--- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	9	--- Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
5210.29			-- Other fabrics:				
	.20	9	--- Crêpe fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	6	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	5210.3		- Dyed:				
	5210.31		-- Plain weave:				
	.30	3	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	5210.32		-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:				
	.20	9	--- Fabrics in a twill weave, dyed black, of a mass exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	17%	17%	14%
	.30	6	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	5210.39		-- Other fabrics:				
	.20	3	--- Fabrics in a sateen weave, dyed black, of a mass exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	17%	17%	14%
	.40	8	--- Crêpe fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
5210.4			- Of yarns of different colours:				
5210.41			-- Plain weave:				
	.30	4	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
5210.42			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:				
	.20	3	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
5210.49			-- Other fabrics:				
	.20	8	--- Crêpe fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
5210.5			- Printed:				
5210.51			-- Plain weave:				
	.30	9	--- Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%	17%	14%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.40	6	--- Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	3	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	5210.52		-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:				
	.20	8	--- Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%	17%	14%
	.30	5	--- Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	2	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	5210.59		-- Other fabrics:				
	.20	2	--- Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%	17%	14%
	.30	9	--- Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
52.11	5211.1		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b> - Unbleached:				



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	5211.11		-- Plain weave:				
	.40	1	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	9	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	6	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
	5211.12		-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:				
	.20	3	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	5	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
	5211.19		-- Other fabrics:				
	.30	5	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	2	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
	5211.2		- Bleached:				
	5211.21		-- Plain weave:				
	.40	6	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.50	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
5211.22			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:				
	.20	8	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	5	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	2	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	2	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
5211.29			-- Other fabrics:				
	.30	0	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	4	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	1	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
5211.3			- Dyed:				
5211.31			-- Plain weave:				
	.30	3	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.40	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
5211.32			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:				
	.20	2	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	2	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	4	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
5211.39			-- Other fabrics:				
	.30	4	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	1	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	9	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	6	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
5211.4			- Of yarns of different colours:				
5211.41			-- Plain weave:				
	.30	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.45	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg	22%	18%
5211.42			-- Denim:				
	.20	7	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	4	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	1	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	9	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg	22%	18%
5211.43			-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:				
	.20	3	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	5	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg	22%	18%
5211.49			-- Other fabrics:				
	.30	9	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	6	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 33% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg	22%	18%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
5211.5			- Printed:				
5211.51			-- Plain weave:				
	.20	5	--- Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%	17%	14%
	.25	6	--- Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	2	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg	22%	18%
5211.52			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:				
	.20	1	--- Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%	17%	14%
	.30	9	--- Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	6	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg	22%	18%
5211.59			-- Other fabrics:				
	.20	6	--- Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%	17%	14%
	.30	3	--- Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	0	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.50	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg	22%	18%
52.12	5212.1		<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</b>				
	5212.11		- Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
			-- Unbleached:				
	.20	0	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	5212.12		-- Bleached:				
	.20	7	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	5212.13		-- Dyed:				
	.20	3	--- Fabrics in a twill or sateen weave, dyed black, of a mass not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	17%	17%	14%
	.40	8	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.60	2	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.80	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
5212.14			-- Of yarns of different colours:				
	.30	7	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
5212.15			-- Printed:				
	.30	3	--- Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%	17%	14%
	.40	0	--- Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
5212.2			- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
5212.21			-- Unbleached:				
	.40	2	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.60	4	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	1	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
5212.22			-- Bleached:				
	.40	6	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
5212.23			-- Dyed:				
	.30	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg	22%	18%
5212.24			-- Of yarns of different colours:				
	.30	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg	22%	18%
5212.25			-- Printed:				
	.15	4	--- Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	kg	17%	17%	14%
	.20	0	--- Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%	17%	14%
	.25	1	--- Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg	22%	18%

**CHAPTER 53**

**OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN**

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
53.01			<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>				
	5301.10	5	- Flax, raw or retted	kg	free	free	free
	5301.2		- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:				
	5301.21	6	-- Broken or scutched	kg	free	free	free
	5301.29	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	5301.30	4	- Flax tow and waste	kg	free	free	free
53.02			<b>True hemp (Cannabis Sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>				
	5302.10	9	- True hemp, raw or retted	kg	free	free	free
	5302.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free
53.03			<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>				
	5303.10	2	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	kg	free	free	free
	5303.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free
53.04			<b>Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>				
	5304.10	6	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw	kg	free	free	free
	5304.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free
53.05			<b>Coconut, abaca (manila hemp or musa textilis nee), ramie and other vegetable fibres, not elsewhere specified or included. raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>				
	5305.1		- Of coconut (coir):				
	5305.11	6	-- Raw	kg	free	free	free
	5305.19	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	5305.2		- Of abaca:				
	5305.21	0	-- Raw	kg	free	free	free
	5305.29	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	5305.9		- Other:				
	5305.91	2	-- Raw	kg	free	free	free
	5305.99	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
53.06			<b>Flax yarn:</b>				
	5306.10	3	- Single	kg	free	free	free
	5306.20	8	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	free	free	free
53.07			<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03:</b>				
	5307.10	7	- Single	kg	free	free	free
	5307.20	1	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	free	free	free
53.08			<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:</b>				
	5308.10	0	- Coir yarn	kg	free	free	free
	5308.20	5	- True hemp yarn	kg	free	free	free
	5308.30	9	- Paper yarn	kg	free	free	free
	5308.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free
53.09			<b>Woven fabrics of flax:</b>				
	5309.1		- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of flax:				
	5309.11	0	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	16%	16%	free
	5309.19	1	-- Other	kg	16%	16%	free
	5309.2		- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of flax:				
	5309.21	5	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	16%	16%	free
	5309.29	6	-- Other	kg	16%	16%	free
53.10			<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03:</b>				
	5310.10	4	- Unbleached	kg	free	free	free
	5310.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free
53.11	5311.00	3	<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn</b>	kg	free	free	free

**CHAPTER 54****MAN-MADE FILAMENTS****NOTES:**

1. Throughout this Schedule, the terms "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
  - (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or
  - (b) by chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: **SYNTHETIC** - fibres as defined at (a); **ARTIFICIAL** - fibres as defined at (b). The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".
2. Headings Nos. 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
54.01			<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>				
	5401.10	7	- Of synthetic filaments	kg	22%	17%	13%
	5401.20		- Of artificial filaments:				
	.10	9	-- Put up for retail sale	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	22%	17%	13%
54.02			<b>Synthetic filament yarn (excluding sewing thread) not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 dtex:</b>				
	5402.10		- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:				
	.10	8	-- Aramid yarn	kg	free	free	free
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	13%
	5402.20	5	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	kg	15%	15%	13%
	5402.3		- Textured yarn:				
	5402.31	6	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 dtex	kg	15%	15%	13%
	5402.32	2	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 dtex	kg	15%	15%	13%
	5402.33	9	-- Of polyesters:	kg	15%	15%	13%
	5402.39	7	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	13%
	5402.4		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per m:				
	5402.41	0	-- Of nylon or other polyamides:	kg	15%	15%	13%
	5402.42	7	-- Of polyesters, partially oriented	kg	15%	15%	13%
	5402.43	3	-- Of polyesters, other	kg	15%	15%	13%
	5402.49		-- Other:				
	.10	9	--- Of polyurethane elastomers	kg	free	free	free
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	15%	15%	13%
	5402.5		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per m:				
	5402.51	5	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	15%	15%	13%
	5402.52	1	-- Of polyesters	kg	15%	15%	13%
	5402.59	6	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	13%
	5402.6		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:				
	5402.61	0	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	15%	15%	13%
	5402.62	6	-- Of polyesters	kg	15%	15%	13%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	5402.69	0	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	13%
<b>54.03</b>			<b>Artificial filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 dtex:</b>				
	5403.10	4	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	kg	free	free	free
	5403.20		- Textured yarn:				
	.10	6	-- Of cellulosic fibres, not exceeding 150 dtex	kg	free	free	free
	.20	3	-- Of cellulosic fibres, exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	15%	13%
	.30	0	-- Of cellulosic fibres, exceeding 700 dtex	kg	free	free	free
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	5403.3		- Other yarn, single:				
	5403.31	1	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per m	kg	free	free	free
	5403.32	6	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per m	kg	free	free	free
	5403.33	2	-- Of cellulose acetate	kg	free	free	free
	5403.39	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	5403.4		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:				
	5403.41	4	-- Of viscose rayon	kg	free	free	free
	5403.42	0	-- Of cellulose acetate	kg	free	free	free
	5403.49		-- Other:				
	.10	2	--- Of cellulose fibres	kg	free	free	free
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
<b>54.04</b>			<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:</b>				
	5404.10	8	- Monofilament	kg	15%	15%	13%
	5404.90	4	- Other	kg	15%	15%	13%
<b>54.05</b>	5405.00	7	<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b>	kg	5%	5%	free
<b>54.06</b>			<b>Man-made filament yarn (excluding sewing yarn) put up for retail sale:</b>				
	5406.10	5	- Synthetic filament yarn	kg	15%	15%	13%
	5406.20	0	- Artificial filament yarn	kg	5%	5%	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
54.07			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04:</b>				
	5407.10	9	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	kg	30%	22%	18%
	5407.20	3	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	kg	20%	20%	13%
	5407.30	8	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	kg	30%	22%	18%
	5407.4		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:				
	5407.41		-- Unbleached or bleached:				
	.25	4	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	0	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2690c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2305c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1555c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	5407.42		-- Dyed:				
	.25	0	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	7	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2690c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.40	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2305c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1555c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
5407.43			-- Of yarns of different colours:				
	.25	7	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	3	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3840c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2960c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2355c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1660c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1300c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1150c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1100c/kg	22%	18%
5407.44			-- Printed:				
	.25	3	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.30	6	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	0	--- Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3840c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2960c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2350c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1660c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1300c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1150c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1100c/kg	22%	18%
5407.5			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of textured polyester filaments:				
5407.51			- - Unbleached or bleached:				
	.20	8	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	9	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2690c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2305c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1555c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.55	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
5407.52			-- Dyed:				
	.20	4	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2690c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3425c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3070c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2440c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1555c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
5407.53			-- Of yarns of different colours:				
	.20	0	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3840c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2960c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2350c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1660c/kg	22%	18%



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.50	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1300c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1150c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1100c/kg	22%	18%
5407.54			-- Printed:				
	.20	7	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3840c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2960c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2350c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1660c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1300c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1150c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1100c/kg	22%	18%
5407.6			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester filaments:				
5407.61			-- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of non-textured polyester filaments:				
	.25	3	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	7	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	8	--- Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
5407.69			-- Other:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.25	4	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	0	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	1	--- Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.37	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2690c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2690c/kg	22%	18%
	.43	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2960c/kg	22%	18%
	.47	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2305c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2350c/kg	22%	18%
	.53	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.57	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1555c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1660c/kg	22%	18%
	.63	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1300c/kg	22%	18%
	.67	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1150c/kg	22%	18%
	.75	0	--- Other, unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1100c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
5407.7			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic filaments:				
5407.71			-- Unbleached or bleached:				
	.25	8	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	4	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2690c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2305c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1555c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
5407.72			-- Dyed:				
	.25	4	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	0	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2690c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2305c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1555c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.60	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
5407.73			-- Of yarns of different colours:				
	.25	0	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	7	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3840c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2960c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2350c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1660c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1300c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1150c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1100c/kg	22%	18%
5407.74			-- Printed:				
	.25	7	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	3	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	4	--- Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	0	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3840c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.45	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2960c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2350c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1660c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1300c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1150c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1100c/kg	22%	18%
5407.8			- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
5407.81			-- Unbleached or bleached:				
	.30	9	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	4	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	6	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2690c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2305c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1555c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
5407.82			-- Dyed:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.30	5	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	6	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2690c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2425c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3070c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2440c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1555c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
5407.83			-- Of yarns of different colours:				
	.30	1	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	2	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3840c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2960c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2350c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1660c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1300c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1150c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1100c/kg	22%	18%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	5407.84	-- Printed:					
	.30	8	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	9	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	5	--- Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	6	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3840c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2960c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2350c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1660c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1300c/kg	22%	18%
	.75	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1150c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1150c/kg	22%	18%
	5407.9	- Other woven fabrics:					
	5407.91	-- Unbleached or bleached:					
	.30	3	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1100c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	4	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	0	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2690c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2350c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.60	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1555c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
5407.92			-- Dyed:				
	.30	4	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	0	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2690c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3425c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3070c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2296c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1555c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
5407.93			-- Of yarns of different colours:				
	.30	6	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	7	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	3	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3840c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.45	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2960c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2350c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1660c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1300c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1150c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1100c/kg	22%	18%
5407.94			-- Printed:				
	.30	2	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	3	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	3	--- Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	0	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3840c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2960c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2350c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1550c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1300c/kg	22%	18%
	.75	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1150c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1100c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
54.08			<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05:</b>				
	5408.10	2	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	kg	20%	20%	18%
	5408.2		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial filament or strip or the like:				
	5408.21		- - Unbleached or bleached:				
	.30	5	- - - Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	6	- - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	2	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2690c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2305c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	0	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1555c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	9	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	5408.22		- - Dyed:				
	.30	1	- - - Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	2	- - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	9	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2690c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3425c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2305c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.55	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1555c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
5408.23			-- Of yarns of different colours:				
	.30	8	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	9	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3840c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2960c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2355c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1660c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1300c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1150c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1100c/kg	22%	18%
5408.24			-- Printed:				
	.30	4	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	5	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.40	1	--- Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	2	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3840c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2960c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2350c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1660c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1300c/kg	22%	18%
	.75	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1150c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1100c/kg	22%	18%
5408.3			- Other woven fabrics:				
5408.31			-- Unbleached or bleached:				
	.30	7	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	0	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2690c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2305c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1555c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	5408.32		-- Dyed:				
	.30	6	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	7	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	3	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2690c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3425c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3070c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3070c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1555c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	5408.33		-- Of yarns of different colours:				
	.30	2	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	3	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	6	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3840c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2960c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2350c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.60	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1660c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1300c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1150c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1100c/kg	22%	18%
5408.34			-- Printed:				
	.30	9	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	5	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	6	--- Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3840c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2960c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2350c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1660c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1300c/kg	22%	18%
	.75	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1150c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1100c/kg	22%	18%

## CHAPTER 55

### MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

#### NOTES:

1. Headings Nos. 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
  - (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m.
  - (b) Twist less than 5 turns/m.
  - (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 dtex.
  - (d) Synthetic filament tow only: The tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 per cent of its length.
  - (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20 000 dtex.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
<b>55.01</b>			<b>Synthetic filament tow:</b>				
	5501.10	9	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free
	5501.20	3	- Of polyesters	kg	15%	15%	10%
	5501.30	8	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	free	free	free
	5501.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>55.02</b>	5502.00	8	<b>Artificial filament tow</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>55.03</b>			<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>				
	5503.10	6	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free
	5503.20	0	- Of polyesters	kg	15%	15%	10%
	5503.30	5	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	free	free	free
	5503.40	0	- Of polypropylene	kg	15%	15%	free
	5503.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>55.04</b>			<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>				
	5504.10	1	- Of viscose rayon	kg	free	free	free
	5504.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>55.05</b>			<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:</b>				
	5505.10		- Of synthetic fibres:				
	.10	0	- - Of polyester fibres	kg	15%	15%	10%
	.20	8	- - Of polypropylene fibres	kg	15%	15%	10%
	.90	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free
	5505.20	8	- Of artificial fibres	kg	free	free	free
<b>55.06</b>			<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>				
	5506.10	7	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free
	5506.20	1	- Of polyesters	kg	15%	15%	10%
	5506.30	6	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	free	free	free
	5506.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>55.07</b>	5507.00	6	<b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>55.08</b>			<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>				
	5508.10	4	- Of synthetic staple fibres	kg	22% with a maximum of 1700c/kg	17%	13%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	5508.20	9	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	22%	17%	13%
<b>55.09</b>			<b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>				
	5509.1		- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:				
	5509.11	4	-- Single yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5509.12	0	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5509.2		- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:				
	5509.21	9	-- Single yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5509.22	5	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5509.3		- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:				
	5509.31	3	-- Single yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5509.32	6	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5509.4		- Other yarn, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:				
	5509.41	8	-- Single yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5509.42	4	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5509.5		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:				
	5509.51	2	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5509.52	9	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5509.53	5	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5509.59	3	-- Other	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5509.6		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:				
	5509.61	7	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5509.62	3	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5509.69	8	-- Other	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5509.9		- Other yarn:				
	5509.91	0	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5509.92	7	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5509.99	1	-- Other	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
<b>55.10</b>			<b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>				
	5510.1		- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:				
	5510.11	4	-- Single yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	5510.12	0	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5510.20	2	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5510.30	7	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
	5510.90	4	- Other yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg	17%	13%
<b>55.11</b>			<b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:</b>				
	5511.10	1	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of such fibres	kg	22% with a maximum of 910c/kg	17%	13%
	5511.20	6	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres	kg	22% with a maximum of 910c/kg	17%	13%
	5511.30	0	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	22% with a maximum of 910c/kg	17%	13%
<b>55.12</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:</b>				
	5512.1		- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:				
	5512.11		-- Unbleached or bleached:				
	.30	3	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	5512.19		-- Other:				
	.25	8	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	5512.2		- Containing 85 per cent or more of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:				
	5512.21		-- Unbleached or bleached:				
	.30	8	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	5512.29		-- Other:				
	.25	2	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	5512.9		- Other:				
	5512.91		-- Unbleached or bleached:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.30	6	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	5512.99		-- Other:				
	.25	4	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
55.13			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>				
	5513.1		- Unbleached or bleached:				
	5513.11		-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:				
	.25	0	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	7	--- Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	5513.12		-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:				
	.25	7	--- Fabrics containing, by mass, 15 per cent or more acrylic fibres	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	3	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	5513.13	--	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:				
	.30	9	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	5513.19	--	Other woven fabrics:				
	.30	8	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	9	--- Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	5513.2	-	Dyed:				
	5513.21	--	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:				
	.25	5	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	1	--- Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	2	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	5513.22	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.30	8	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	9	--- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	5	--- Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1330c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
5513.23			-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:				
	.30	4	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	5	--- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	1	--- Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
5513.29			-- Other woven fabrics:				
	.30	2	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	6	--- Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
5513.3			- Of yarns of different colours:				
5513.31			-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:				
	.30	6	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 33% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
5513.32			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:				
	.30	2	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
5513.33			-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:				
	.30	9	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	6	--- Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
5513.39			-- Other woven fabrics:				
	.30	7	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	4	--- Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
5513.4			- Printed:				
5513.41			-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:				
	.30	0	--- Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	1	--- Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.45	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
5513.42			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:				
	.30	7	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	4	--- Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
5513.43			-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:				
	.30	3	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	4	--- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
5513.49			-- Other woven fabrics:				
	.30	1	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	2	--- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	9	--- Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
55.14			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>				
	5514.1		- Unbleached or bleached:				
	5514.11		-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.25	4	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	0	--- Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5514.12			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:				
	.20	9	--- Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5514.13			-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:				
	.20	6	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5514.19			-- Other woven fabrics:				
	.25	5	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1090c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1030c/kg	22%	18%
5514.2			- Dyed:				
5514.21			-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:				
	.25	9	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	5	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	6	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5514.22		9	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
5514.23			-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:				
	.20	0	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.25	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5514.29			-- Other woven fabrics:				
	.25	5	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	6	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5514.3			- Of yarns of different colours:				
5514.31			-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:				
	.20	2	--- Of a mass exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> , commonly known as canvas or duck	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	3	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
5514.32			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:				
	.20	9	--- Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
5514.33			-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:				
	.20	5	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	6	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
5514.39			-- Other woven fabrics:				
	.20	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> , commonly known as canvas or duck	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	4	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	0	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
5514.4			- Printed:				
5514.41			-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:				
	.25	8	--- Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.30	4	--- Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
5514.42			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:				
	.20	3	--- Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
5514.43			-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:				
	.20	7	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	0	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
5514.49			-- Other woven fabrics:				
	.25	9	--- Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	5	--- Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	6	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
<b>55.15</b>			<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:</b>				
	5515.1		- Of polyester staple fibres:				
	5515.11		-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:				
	.15	0	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	7	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	7	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.37	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.43	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.47	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.53	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.55	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.57	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5515.12			-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:				
	.15	7	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	3	--- Other fabrics, containing by mass 15 per cent or more acrylic filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	3	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	8	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.37	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.43	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.47	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.53	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.57	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5515.13			- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
	.15	3	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	7	--- Other fabrics containing combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	8	--- Other fabrics containing by mass 15 per cent or more carded wool	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	4	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	0	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.37	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 33% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.43	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.47	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.53	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.57	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.63	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5515.19			-- Other:				
	.15	1	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	8	--- Other fabrics containing combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	8	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	2	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	9	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.37	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.40	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.43	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.47	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.53	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.57	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5515.2			- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:				
5515.21	7		-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
5515.22			-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
	.15	1	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	8	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2880c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	8	--- Other fabrics containing by mass 15 per cent or more carded wool	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	2	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	9	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.30	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.37	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.43	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarn of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.47	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.53	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.57	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.63	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5515.29			-- Other:				
	.15	6	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	2	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	2	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.23	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> , but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.37	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.43	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.47	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.53	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.57	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5515.9			- Other woven fabrics:				
5515.91			-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:				
	.15	7	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	3	--- Other fabrics containing by mass 15 per cent or more acrylic fibres	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.20	3	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	8	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.37	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.43	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.47	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.53	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.57	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	5515.92		-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.15	3	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	3	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2880c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	4	--- Other fabrics containing by mass 15 per cent or more carded wool	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	4	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	0	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.37	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.43	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.47	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.53	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.57	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.63	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5515.99			-- Other:				
	.15	8	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, unprinted	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	4	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	4	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	9	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.37	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.43	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.47	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.53	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.55	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.57	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
55.16			<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:</b>				
	5516.1		- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:				
	5516.11		-- Unbleached or bleached:				
	.15	4	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	0	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	0	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.37	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	5516.12		-- Dyed:				
	.15	0	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	7	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.20	7	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 900c/kg	22%	18%
	.37	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5516.13			-- Of yarns of different colours:				
	.15	7	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	3	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	3	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.37	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
5516.14		--	Printed:				
	.15	3	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.16	1	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg
	.17	6	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	7	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
5516.2		-	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:				
5516.21		--	Unbleached or bleached:				
	.15	9	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	5	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.25	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5516.22			-- Dyed:				
	.15	5	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	1	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5516.23			-- Of yarns of different colours:				
	.15	1	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.17	8	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
5516.24			-- Printed:				
	.15	8	--- Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	4	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
5516.3			- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5516.31			-- Unbleached or bleached:				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.15	3	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	6	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2880c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	7	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.37	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5516.32			-- Dyed:				
	.15	6	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	6	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2880c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	6	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	0	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.33	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.37	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5516.33			-- Of yarns of different colours:				
	.15	6	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	2	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2880c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	2	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.37	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
5516.34			-- Printed:				
	.15	2	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2880c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	9	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.20	9	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	3	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
5516.4			- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
5516.41			-- Unbleached or bleached:				
	.15	8	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	4	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5516.42			-- Dyed:				



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.15	4	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	0	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	0	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
	5516.43		-- Of yarns of different colours:				
	.15	0	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	7	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.35	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
	5516.44		-- Printed:				
	.15	7	--- Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	3	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	3	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	5516.9		- Other:				
	5516.91		-- Unbleached or bleached:				
	.15	0	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	7	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.33	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5516.92			-- Dyed:				
	.15	7	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	3	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	3	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2570c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2380c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1830c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1280c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1040c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg	22%	18%
5516.93			-- Of yarns of different colours:				
	.15	3	--- Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	2	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	3	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.25	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%
	.35	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg	22%	18%
5516.94			-- Printed:				
	.15	2	--- Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.17	6	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1000c/kg	22%	18%
	.20	6	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3170c/kg	22%	18%
	.23	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.25	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2020c/kg	22%	18%
	.27	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1135c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg	22%	18%

## CHAPTER 56

### WADDING, FELT AND NON-WOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Wadding, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading No. 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading No. 34.05, fabric softeners of heading No. 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
  - (b) Textile products of heading No. 58.11;
  - (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or non-wovens (heading No. 68.05);
  - (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or non-wovens (heading No. 68.14); or
  - (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Section XV).
2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings Nos. 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).  
Heading No. 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.  
Headings Nos. 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover the following:
  - (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 per cent or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
  - (b) Non-wovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
  - (c) Plates, sheets or strips of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading No. 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
56.01			<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:</b>				
	5601.10	0	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	kg	15%	15%	free
	5601.2		- Wadding; other articles of wadding:				
	5601.21	1	-- Of cotton	kg	15%	15%	13%
	5601.22	8	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	20%	20%	13%
	5601.29	2	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	5601.30	1	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	kg	free	free	free
56.02			<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>				
	5602.10	4	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	kg	10%	10%	free
	5602.2		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:				
	5602.21	5	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	10%	10%	free
	5602.29	6	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	10%	free
	5602.90	0	- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
56.03			<b>Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>				
	5603.1		- Of man-made filaments:				
	5603.11		-- Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
	.10	1	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	5603.12		-- Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
	.10	8	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	5603.13		-- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
	.10	4	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	5603.14		-- Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
	.10	0	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	5603.9		- Other:				
	5603.91		-- Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.10	8	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
5603.92			-- Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
	.10	4	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
5603.93			-- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
	.10	0	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
5603.94			-- Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
	.10	7	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
56.04			<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>				
	5604.10	1	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	kg	15%	15%	free
	5604.20	6	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	kg	15%	15%	free
	5604.90	8	- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
56.05	5605.00	0	<b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</b>	kg	10%	10%	free
56.06	5606.00	4	<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (excluding those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn</b>	kg	20%	17%	13%
56.07			<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>				
	5607.10	2	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03	kg	20%	20%	13%
	5607.2		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus AGAVE:				
	5607.21	3	-- Binder or baler twine	kg	20%	20%	13%
	5607.29	4	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	5607.30	1	- Of abaca (MANILA HEMP OR MUSA TEXTILIS NEE) or other hard (leaf) fibres	kg	20%	20%	13%
	5607.4		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:				
	5607.41	2	-- Binder or baler twine	kg	20%	20%	13%



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	5607.49	3	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	5607.50	0	- Of other syntetic fibres	kg	20%	20%	13%
	5607.90		- Other:				
	.10	6	-- Braided imitation catgut of artificial fibres	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
56.08			<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:</b>				
	5608.1		- Of man-made textile materials:				
	5608.11	2	-- Made up fishing nets	kg	20%	20%	13%
	5608.19	3	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	5608.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
56.09	5609.00	5	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	kg	20%	17%	13%

## CHAPTER 57

### CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

#### NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
<b>57.01</b>			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:</b>				
	5701.10	2	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5701.90	9	- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
<b>57.02</b>			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "kelem", "schumacks", "karamanie" and similar handwoven rugs:</b>				
	5702.10	6	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5702.20	0	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5702.3		- Other, of pile construction, not made up:				
	5702.31	1	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5702.32	8	-- Of man-made textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5702.39	2	-- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5702.4		- Other, of pile construction, made up:				
	5702.41	6	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5702.42	2	-- Of man-made textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5702.49	7	-- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5702.5		- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:				
	5702.51	0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5702.52	7	-- Of man-made textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5702.59	1	-- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5702.9		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:				
	5702.91	9	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5702.92	5	-- Of man-made textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5702.99	3	-- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
<b>57.03</b>			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:</b>				
	5703.10	0	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5703.20	4	- Of nylon or other polyamides	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5703.30	9	- Of other man-made textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5703.90	6	- Of other textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
<b>57.04</b>			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:</b>				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	5704.10	3	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
	5704.90	5	- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%
57.05	5705.00	2	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	m <sup>2</sup>	30%	30%	18%

## CHAPTER 58

## SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated and other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading No. 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading No. 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading No. 56.08.
5. For the purposes of heading No. 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
  - (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
  - (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading No. 58.08.
6. In heading No. 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, INTER ALIA, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading No. 58.05).
7. In addition to the products of heading No. 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
<b>58.01</b>			<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06):</b>				
	5801.10	4	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22%	30%
	5801.2		- Of cotton:				
	5801.21	5	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22%	30%
	5801.22	1	-- Cut corduroy	kg	free	free	free
	5801.23	8	-- Other weft pile fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22%	30%
	5801.24	4	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22%	30%
	5801.25	0	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22%	30%
	5801.26	7	-- Chenille fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22%	30%
	5801.3		- Of man-made fibres:				
	5801.31	9	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22%	30%
	5801.32	6	-- Cut corduroy	kg	free	free	free
	5801.33	2	-- Other weft pile fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22%	30%
	5801.34		-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut):				
	.07	6	--- Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	25%	22%	30%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	17%	17%	free
	5801.35		-- Warp pile fabrics, cut:				
	.07	2	--- Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	25%	22%	30%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	17%	17%	free
	5801.36	1	-- Chenille fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22%	30%
	5801.90	0	- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22%	30%
<b>58.02</b>			<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excluding narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06); tufted textile fabrics (excluding products of heading No. 57.03):</b>				
	5802.1		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:				



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	5802.11	4	-- Unbleached	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22%	30%
	5802.19	5	-- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22%	30%
	5802.20	2	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22%	30%
	5802.30	7	- Tufted textile fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22%	30%
<b>58.03</b>			<b>Gauze (excluding narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06):</b>				
	5803.10	1	- Cotton	kg	10%	10%	free
	5803.90	8	- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	10%	free
<b>58.04</b>			<b>Tulle and other net fabrics, (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excluding fabrics of heading No. 60.02):</b>				
	5804.10	5	- Tullies and other net fabrics	kg	free	free	free
	5804.2		- Mechanically made lace:				
	5804.21	6	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	22%	22%	18%
	5804.29	7	-- Other textile material	kg	22%	22%	18%
	5804.30	4	- Hand-made lace	kg	free	free	free
<b>58.05</b>	5805.00	4	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</b>	kg	20%	20%	13%
<b>58.06</b>			<b>Narrow woven fabrics (excluding goods of heading No. 58.07); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):</b>				
	5806.10	2	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	kg	30%	22%	18%
	5806.20	7	- Other woven fabrics containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	30%	22%	18%
	5806.3		- Other woven fabrics:				
	5806.31	8	-- Of cotton	kg	30%	22%	18%
	5806.32	4	-- Of man-made	kg	30%	22%	18%
	5806.39	9	-- Of other textile materials	kg	30%	22%	18%
	5806.40	6	- Fabrics consisting of a warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	kg	free	free	free
<b>58.07</b>			<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:</b>				
	5807.10	6	- Woven	kg	25%	25%	13%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	5807.90		- Other:				
	.10	2	-- Of wool felt of jute felt, in the piece or in rectangles	kg	30%	30%	18%
	.20	7	-- Of other felt, in the piece or in rectangles	kg	30%	30%	18%
	.30	4	-- Knitted or crocheted, in the piece	kg	30%	30%	18%
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	30%	30%	13%
58.08			<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery (excluding knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles:</b>				
	5808.10		- Braids in the piece:				
	.10	7	-- Elastic braids	kg	30%	30%	18%
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	25%	25%	13%
	5808.90	6	- Other	kg	30%	30%	13%
58.09	5809.00	9	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	kg	10%	10%	free
58.10			<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</b>				
	5810.10		- Embroidery without visible ground:				
	.10	0	-- Lace embroidery	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	30%
	5810.9		- Other embroidery:				
	5810.91		-- Of cotton:				
	.10	3	--- Lace embroidery	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	30%
	5810.92		-- Of man-made fibres:				
	.10	5	--- Lace embroidery	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	30%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	5810.99		-- Of other textile materials:				
	.10	4	--- Lace embroidery	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	30%
58.11	5811.00		<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise (excluding embroidery of heading No. 58.10):</b>				
	.45	2	- Of tulle and other net fabrics, not woven, knitted or crocheted, figured, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	free	free	free
	.90	8	- Other	kg	25%	25%	18%

## CHAPTER 59

### IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR I

#### NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings Nos. 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading No. 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 60.02.
2. Heading No. 59.03 applies to:
  - (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the mass per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular) excluding:
    - (i) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
    - (ii) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15° and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
    - (iii) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
    - (iv) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
    - (v) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
    - (vi) Textile products of heading No. 58.11.
  - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading No. 56.04.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading No. 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading No. 59.07).
4. For the purposes of heading No. 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:
  - (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
    - (i) of a mass of not more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
    - (ii) of a mass of more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50 per cent by mass of textile material;
  - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading No. 56.04;
  - (c) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading No. 56.04;

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strips of cellular rubber combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for re-inforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading No. 58.11.
5. Heading No. 59.07 does not apply to:

- (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapter 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like); Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapter 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
  - (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
  - (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; However, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading.
  - (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
  - (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 44.08);
  - (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 68.05);
  - (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 68.14); or
  - (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XV).
6. Heading No. 59.10 does not apply to:
- (a) Transmission or conveyor belting of textile material, a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
  - (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading No. 40.10).
7. Heading No. 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
- (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (excluding those having the character of the products of heading Nos. 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
    - (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
    - (ii) Bolting cloth;
    - (iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
    - (iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
    - (v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
    - (vi) = Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
  - (b) Textile articles (excluding those of headings Nos. 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
59.01			<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:</b>				
	5901.10	6	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	kg	free	free	free
	5901.90		- Other:				
	.10	5	-- Tracing cloth	kg	15%	15%	free
	.20	7	-- Prepared painting canvas	kg	free	free	free
	.30	4	-- Other, woven, containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
59.02			<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:</b>				
	5902.10	9	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	15%	15%	free
	5902.20	4	- Of polyesters	kg	15%	15%	free
	5902.90	6	- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
59.03			<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics (excluding those of heading No. 59.02):</b>				
	5903.10		- With polyvinyl chloride:				
	.10	0	-- In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	kg	15%	15%	free
	.20	8	-- Electrical insulating tape	kg	5%	5%	free
	.30	5	-- Of a kind commonly used for interlinings	kg	25%	22%	13%
	.40	2	-- Other, incorporating glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	25%	22%	13%
	5903.20		- With polyurethane:				
	.10	5	-- In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	kg	15%	15%	free
	.20	2	-- Electrical insulating tape	kg	5%	5%	free
	.30	7	-- Of a kind commonly used for interlinings	kg	25%	22%	13%
	.40	7	-- Other, incorporating glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	25%	22%	13%
	5903.90		- Other:				



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.10	7	-- In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	kg	15%	15%	free
	.20	4	-- Electrical insulating tape	kg	5%	5%	free
	.30	1	-- Of a kind commonly used for interlinings	kg	25%	22%	13%
	.35	2	-- Other, incorporating glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free
	.40	9	-- Other, of a mass of less than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.50	6	-- Other, of a mass of 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	25%	22%	13%
<b>59.04</b>			<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:</b>				
	5904.10	7	- Linoleum	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	free
	5904.9		- Other:				
	5904.91	3	-- With a base consisting of needleloom felt or non-wovens	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	20%	13%
	5904.92	6	-- With other textile base	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	20%	13%
<b>59.05</b>	<b>5905.00</b>		<b>Textile wall coverings:</b>				
	.20	0	- Of tulle or other net fabrics or lace	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free
	.30	8	- Of parallel textile yarns with backing of paper	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free
	.90	1	- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	25%	25%	13%
<b>59.06</b>			<b>Rubberised textile fabrics (excluding those of heading No. 59.02):</b>				
	5906.10		- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm:				
	.10	1	-- Electrical insulating tape	kg	5%	5%	free
	.20	9	-- Other fabrics combined with cellular rubber	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	5906.9		- Other:				
	5906.91		-- Knitted or crocheted:				
	.10	4	--- Impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	25%	22%	13%
	5906.99		-- Other:				
	.10	5	--- Combined with cellular rubber	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	15%	15%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
59.07	5907.00		<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.</b>				
	.10	0	- Fabrics in a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	kg	15%	15%	free
	.20	8	- Bandages, plasters and the like, containing zinc oxide; fracture bandages coated with plaster	kg	17,5%	17,5%	free
	.30	5	- Oilcloth	kg	free	free	free
	.40	2	- Grafting tape for trees	kg	free	free	free
	.50	5	- Electrical insulating tape	kg	5%	5%	free
	.60	7	- Painted canvas, being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.80	1	- Other, of a width exceeding 20 cm, but not exceeding 40 cm	kg	free	free	18%
	.90	9	- Other	kg	30%	22%	18%
59.08	5908.00		<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:</b>				
	.10	4	- Candlewick	kg	25%	25%	13%
	.20	1	- Gas mantles	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
59.09	5909.00	0	<b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</b>	kg	15%	15%	free
59.10	5910.00		<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:</b>				
	.10	8	- Transmission belts or belting	kg	5%	5%	free
	.40	9	- Conveyor belts or belting	kg	20%	20%	13%
59.11	5911.10		<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:</b>				
			- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams):				
	.10	6	-- Narrow fabrics, made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	kg	30%	22%	free
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	5911.20	3	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
5911.3			- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):				
5911.31	4		-- Of a mass of less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	free	free	free
5911.32	0		-- Of a mass of 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	free	free	free
5911.40	2		- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	kg	free	free	13%
5911.90			- Other:				
	.10	2	-- Polishing and grinding buffs	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.20	4	-- Filter elements suitable for use with motor vehicles	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.30	7	-- Filter elements suitable for use with motorcycles	kg	20%	20%	free
	.40	4	-- Filter bags	kg	5%	5%	free
	.50	1	-- Bags for vacuum cleaners	kg	5%	5%	free
	.60	9	-- Filter cloths for industrial filters, cut to size or shape	kg	5%	5%	free
	.70	6	-- Other filter cloths, cut to size or shape	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free

**CHAPTER 60****KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Crochet lace of heading No. 58.04;
  - (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading No. 58.07; or
  - (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading No. 60.01.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout this Schedule any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile Yarn.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
60.01			<b>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
	6001.10	8	- "Long pile" fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3200c/kg	22%	18%
	6001.2		- Looped pile fabrics:				
	6001.21		-- Of cotton:				
	.20	3	--- Of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1790c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1730c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1665c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	5	--- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1600c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	2	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1540c/kg	22%	18%
	6001.22		-- Of man-made fibres:				
	.50	1	--- Of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	9	--- Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1320c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	6	--- Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1230c/kg	22%	18%
	.75	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1145c/kg	22%	18%
	.80	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1060c/kg	22%	18%
	6001.29		-- Of other textile materials:				
	.20	4	--- Of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
	.30	1	--- Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1320c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	9	--- Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1230c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	6	--- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1145c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1060c/kg	22%	18%

6001.9	- Other:				
6001.91	-- Of cotton:				
.20 5	--- Of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1790c/kg	22%	18%
.30 2	--- Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1730c/kg	22%	18%
.40 1	--- Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1665c/kg	22%	18%
.50 7	--- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1600c/kg	22%	18%
.60 4	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1540c/kg	22%	18%
6001.92	-- Of man-made fibres:				
.25 2	--- Of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1410c/kg	22%	18%
.35 0	--- Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1320c/kg	22%	18%
.40 6	--- Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1145c/kg	22%	18%
.50 3	--- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1060c/kg	22%	18%
.60 0	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1500c/kg	22%	18%
6001.99	-- Of other textile materials:				
.20 6	--- Of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1320c/kg	22%	18%
.30 3	--- Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1230c/kg	22%	18%
.40 0	--- Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1145c/kg	22%	18%
.50 8	--- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1060c/kg	22%	18%
.60 5	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1060c/kg	22%	18%
<b>60.02</b>	<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:</b>				
6002.10	1 - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	20%	20%	18%
6002.20	- Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:				



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.10	3	-- Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	22%	18%
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	30%	22%	18%
6002.30		0	- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	20%	20%	18%
6002.4			- Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines):				
6002.41			-- Of wool or fine animal hair:				
	.10	9	--- Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	22%	18%
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	30%	22%	18%
6002.42			-- Of cotton:				
	.10	5	--- Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	22%	18%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	30%	22%	18%
6002.43			-- Of man-made fibres:				
	.01	2	--- Tulle	kg	5%	5%	free
	.05	5	--- Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	22%	18%
	.10	1	--- Other net fabrics	kg	30%	22%	18%
	.40	3	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass not exceeding 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2640c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	4	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 60 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1980c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	0	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1760c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	1	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1650c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	8	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1540c/kg	22%	18%
	.65	9	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1430c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1320c/kg	22%	18%
6002.49			-- Other:				
	.10	1	--- Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	22%	18%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	30%	22%	18%
6002.9			- Other:				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
6002.91			-- Of wool or fine animal hair:				
	.10	1	--- Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	22%	18%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	30%	22%	18%
6002.92			-- Of cotton:				
	.10	8	--- Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	22%	18%
	.20	5	--- Net fabrics	kg	30%	22%	18%
	.40	0	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1790c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1730c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1665c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1600c/kg	22%	18%
	.80	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1540c/kg	22%	18%
6002.93			-- Of man-made fibres:				
	.05	8	--- Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	22%	18%
	.10	4	--- Net fabrics	kg	30%	22%	18%
	.15	5	--- Elastic fabrics containing 50 per cent or more by mass of synthetic fibres	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1230c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	3	--- Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2240c/kg	22%	18%
	.36	8	--- Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22%	18%
	.37	6	--- Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2080c/kg	22%	18%
	.38	4	--- Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2000c/kg	22%	18%
	.39	2	--- Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1920c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	6	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1790c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	7	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1650c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.50	3	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1540c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	4	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1430c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	0	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1320c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1320c/kg	22%	18%
6002.99			-- Other:				
	.10	2	--- Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	22%	18%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1320c/kg	22%	18%

## CHAPTER 61

### ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

#### NOTES:

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Goods of heading No. 62.12;
  - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09; or
  - (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings Nos. 61.03 and 61.04:
  - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

One suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the suit and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

    - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
    - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind; and
    - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
  - (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (excluding suits and articles of heading No. 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pull-overs which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment; and

one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (excluding swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No. 61.12.
4. Headings Nos. 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading No. 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5. Heading No. 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. for the purposes of heading No. 61.11:
  - (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
  - (b) Articles which are, PRIMA FACIE, classifiable both in heading No. 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 61.11.
7. For the purposes of heading No. 61.12 "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
  - (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, windjacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
8. Garments which are, PRIMA FACIE, classifiable both in heading No. 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading No. 61.11, are to be classified in heading No. 61.13.
9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
6002.91			-- Of wool or fine animal hair:				
	.10	1	--- Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	22%	18%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	30%	22%	18%
6002.92			-- Of cotton:				
	.10	8	--- Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	22%	18%
	.20	5	--- Net fabrics	kg	30%	22%	18%
	.40	0	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1790c/kg	22%	18%
	.50	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1730c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1665c/kg	22%	18%
	.70	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1600c/kg	22%	18%
	.80	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1540c/kg	22%	18%
6002.93			-- Of man-made fibres:				
	.05	8	--- Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	22%	18%
	.10	4	--- Net fabrics	kg	30%	22%	18%
	.15	5	--- Elastic fabrics containing 50 per cent or more by mass of synthetic fibres	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1230c/kg	22%	18%
	.33	3	--- Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2240c/kg	22%	18%
	.36	8	--- Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2160c/kg	22%	18%
	.37	6	--- Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2080c/kg	22%	18%
	.38	4	--- Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2000c/kg	22%	18%
	.39	2	--- Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1920c/kg	22%	18%
	.40	6	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1790c/kg	22%	18%
	.45	7	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1650c/kg	22%	18%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.50	3	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1540c/kg	22%	18%
	.55	4	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1430c/kg	22%	18%
	.60	0	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1320c/kg	22%	18%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1320c/kg	22%	18%
6002.99			-- Other:				
	.10	2	--- Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%	22%	18%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1320c/kg	22%	18%



## CHAPTER 61

### ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

#### NOTES:

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Goods of heading No. 62.12;
  - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09; or
  - (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings Nos. 61.03 and 61.04:
  - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

One suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the suit and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind; and

dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
  - (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (excluding suits and articles of heading No. 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pull-overs which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment; and

one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (excluding swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No. 61.12.
4. Headings Nos. 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading No. 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5. Heading No. 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. for the purposes of heading No. 61.11:
  - (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
  - (b) Articles which are, PRIMA FACIE, classifiable both in heading No. 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 61.11.
7. For the purposes of heading No. 61.12 "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
  - (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, windjacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
8. Garments which are, PRIMA FACIE, classifiable both in heading No. 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading No. 61.11, are to be classified in heading No. 61.13.
9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
61.01			<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading No. 61.03):</b>				
	6101.10		- Of wool or fine animal hair:				
	.10	7	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5740c/kg	40%	35%
	.20	4	-- Jackets	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8975c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	5	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7180c/kg	40%	35%
	6101.20		- Of cotton:				
	.10	1	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	40%	35%
	.20	9	-- Jackets	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	3	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
	6101.30		- Of man-made fibres:				
	.10	6	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	40%	35%
	.20	3	-- Jackets	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	4	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
	6101.90		- Of other textile materials:				
61.02	.10	3	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	40%	35%
	.20	0	-- Jackets	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	1	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
			<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading No. 61.04):</b>				
	6102.10		- Of wool or fine animal hair:				
	.10	0	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5740c/kg	40%	35%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.20	8	-- Jackets	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	9	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7180c/kg	40%	35%
	6102.20		- Of cotton:				
	.10	5	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	40%	35%
	.20	2	-- Jackets	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	3	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
	6102.30		- Of man-made fibres:				
	.10	4	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	40%	35%
	.20	7	-- Jackets	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	8	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
	6102.90		- Of other textile materials:				
	.10	7	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	40%	35%
	.20	4	-- Jackets	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	5	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
<b>61.03</b>			<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>				
	6103.1		- Suits:				
	6103.11	3	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	6103.12	4	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6103.19	4	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6103.2		- Ensembles:				
	6103.21	8	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	6103.22	4	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6103.23	0	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6103.29	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6103.3		- Jackets and blazers:				
	6103.31	2	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	6103.32	9	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6103.33	5	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6103.39	3	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6103.4		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
	6103.41	7	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	6103.42	3	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6103.43	2	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6103.49	8	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
<b>61.04</b>			<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>				
	6104.1		- Suits:				
	6104.11	7	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.12	3	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.13	3	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.19	8	-- Of other textile materials	u	240% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.2		- Ensembles:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	6104.21	1	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.22	8	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.23	4	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.29	2	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.3		- Jackets and blazers:				
	6104.31	6	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.32	2	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.33	9	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.39	7	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.4		- Dresses:				
	6104.41	0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.42	7	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.43	3	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.44	1	-- Of artificial fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.49	1	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.5		- Skirts and divided skirts:				
	6104.51	5	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.52	1	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.53	8	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.59	6	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	6104.6		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
	6104.61	1	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.62	6	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.63	2	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6104.69	0	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
<b>61.05</b>			<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
	6105.10	4	- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6105.20	9	- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6105.90	0	- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
<b>61.06</b>			<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
	6106.10	8	- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6106.20	2	- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6106.90	4	- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
<b>61.07</b>			<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
	6107.1		- Underpants and briefs:				
	6107.11	8	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9700c/kg	40%	35%
	6107.12	4	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9700c/kg	40%	35%
	6107.19	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9700c/kg	40%	35%
	6107.2		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:				
	6107.21	2	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	6107.22	9	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6107.29	3	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6107.9		- Other:				
	6107.91	4	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6107.92	0	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6107.99		-- Of other textile materials:				
	.10	2	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	.20	4	--- Other, of wool	u	free	free	free
	.90	0	--- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
<b>61.08</b>			<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligès, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
	6108.1		- Slips and petticoats:				
	6108.11	1	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	40%	35%
	6108.19		-- Of other textile materials:				
	.10	8	--- Of wool	u	free	free	free
	.90	8	--- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	40%	35%
	6108.2		- Briefs and panties:				
	6108.21	6	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9700c/kg	40%	35%
	6108.22	2	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9700c/kg	40%	35%
	6108.29	7	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6108.3		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:				
	6108.31	0	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6108.32	7	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	6108.39	1	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6108.9		- Other:				
	6108.91	8	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6108.92	4	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6108.99	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
<b>61.09</b>			<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
	6109.10	9	- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8000c/kg	40%	35%
	6109.90	5	- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8000c/kg	40%	35%
<b>61.10</b>			<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
	6110.10		- Of wool or fine animal hair:				
	.20	3	-- Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 11520c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	4	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 11520c/kg	40%	35%
	6110.20		- Of cotton:				
	.20	8	-- Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6865c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	9	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6865c/kg	40%	35%
	6110.30		- Of man-made fibres:				
	.20	2	-- Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6865c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	3	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6865c/kg	40%	35%
	6110.90		- Of other textile materials:				
	.20	1	-- Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6865c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	0	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6865c/kg	40%	35%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
61.11			<b>Babies garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
	6111.10	2	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6105c/kg	40%	35%
	6111.20	7	- Of cotton	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3590c/kg	40%	35%
	6111.30	1	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3590c/kg	40%	35%
	6111.90	9	- Of other textile materials	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3590c/kg	40%	35%
61.12			<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
	6112.1		- Track suits:				
	6112.11	2	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5000c/kg	40%	35%
	6112.12	9	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5000c/kg	40%	35%
	6112.19	3	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5000c/kg	40%	35%
	6112.20	0	- Ski suits	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6112.3		- Men's or boys' swimwear:				
	6112.31		-- Of synthetic fibres:				
	.10	9	--- Not elastic	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	7	--- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5090c/kg	40%	35%
	6112.39		-- Of other textile materials:				
	.10	0	--- Not elastic	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	8	--- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5090c/kg	40%	35%
	6112.4		- Womens or girls swimwear:				
	6112.41		-- Of synthetic fibres:				
	.10	3	--- Not elastic	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9780c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	1	--- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9780c/kg	40%	35%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	6112.49		-- Of other textile materials:				
	.10	4	--- Not elastic	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9780c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	2	--- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9780c/kg	40%	35%
61.13			<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:</b>				
	.10	2	- Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.06	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5090c/kg	40%	35%
	.20	4	- Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03 or 59.07	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
61.14			<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
	6114.10	3	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7180c/kg	40%	35%
	6114.20	8	- Of cotton	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6114.30	2	- Of man-made fibres	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6114.90	9	- Of other textile materials	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
61.15			<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
	6115.1		- Panty hose and tights:				
	6115.11		-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex:				
	.25	9	--- Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	kg	free	free	free
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	15%
	6115.12		-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 dtex or more:				
	.25	5	--- Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	kg	free	free	free
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	15%
	6115.19	4	-- Of other textile materials	kg	20%	20%	15%
	6115.20		- Womens full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex:				
	.35	4	-- Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	15%
	6115.9		- Other:				
	6115.91	8	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 270c/pr	40%	35%
	6115.92	6	-- Of cotton	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 270c/pr	40%	35%
	6115.93		-- Of synthetic fibres:				
	.20	7	--- Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	kg	free	free	free
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 270c/pr	40%	35%
	6115.99	0	-- Of other textile materials	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 270c/pr	40%	35%
<b>61.16</b>			<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
	6116.10	0	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	kg	30%	30%	25%
	6116.9		- Other:				
	6116.91	3	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	30%	30%	25%
	6116.92	7	-- Of cotton	kg	30%	30%	25%
	6116.93	6	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	30%	30%	25%
	6116.99	4	-- Of other textile materials	kg	30%	30%	25%
<b>61.17</b>			<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:</b>				
	6117.10	4	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	u	40%	40%	25%
	6117.20	9	- Ties, bow ties and cravats	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 190c each	40%	35%
	6117.80	6	- Other accessories	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 190c each	40%	35%
	6117.90		- Parts:				
	.10	8	-- Elastic or rubberised	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 190c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6865c/kg	40%	35%

## CHAPTER 62

### ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

#### NOTES:

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric except wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (excluding those of heading No. 62.12).
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09; or
  - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No. 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings Nos. 62.03 and 62.04:
  - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

One suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket.

One garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

Morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers.

Evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black cloth, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind.

Dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
  - (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (excluding suits and articles of heading No. 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may form a second upper garment, and

one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (excluding swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No. 62.11.
4. For the purposes of heading No. 62.09:
  - (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;

- (b) Articles which are, PRIMA FACIE, classifiable both in heading No. 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 62.09.
5. Garments which are, PRIMA FACIE, classifiable both in heading No. 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading No. 62.09, are to be classified in heading No. 62.10.
6. For the purposes of heading No. 62.11 "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
- (a) a "ski overall", that is to say, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may comprise pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a "ski ensemble", that is to say, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.
- The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.
- All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading No. 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading No. 62.14.
8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.
- Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
62.01			Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading No. 62.03):				
	6201.1		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:				
	6201.11		-- Of wool or fine animal hair:				
	.20	2	--- Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7180c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	3	--- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5740c/kg	40%	35%
	6201.12		-- Of cotton:				
	.20	9	--- Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	2	--- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	40%	35%
	6201.13		-- Of man-made fibres:				
	.20	5	--- Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	6	--- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	40%	35%
	6201.19		-- Of other textile materials:				
	.20	3	--- Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	4	--- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	40%	35%
	6201.9		- Other:				
	6201.91	4	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7180c/kg	40%	35%
	6201.92	0	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
	6201.93	7	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
	6201.99	5	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
62.02			Womens or girls overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading No. 62.04):				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	6202.1		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:				
	6202.11		-- Of wool or fine animal hair:				
	.20	6	--- Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7500c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	7	--- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5740c/kg	40%	35%
	6202.12		-- Of cotton:				
	.20	2	--- Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	3	--- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	40%	35%
	6202.13		-- Of man-made fibres:				
	.20	9	--- Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	1	--- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	40%	35%
	6202.19		-- Of other textile materials:				
	.20	7	--- Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	8	--- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	40%	35%
	6202.9		- Other:				
	6202.91	8	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7180c/kg	40%	35%
	6202.92	4	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
	6202.93	0	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
	6202.99	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
<b>62.03</b>			<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):</b>				
	6203.1		- Suits:				
	6203.11	5	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	6203.12	1	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6203.19	6	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6203.2		- Ensembles:				
	6203.21	3	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	6203.22	6	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6203.23	2	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6203.29	0	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6203.3		- Jackets and blazers:				
	6203.31	4	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	6203.32	0	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6203.33	7	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6203.39	5	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6203.4		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
	6203.41	9	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	6203.42	5	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6203.43	1	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6203.49	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
62.04			<b>Womens or girls suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):</b>				
	6204.1		- Suits:				
	6204.11	9	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	6204.12	5	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.13	1	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.19	0	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.2		- Ensembles:				
	6204.21	3	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.22	2	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.23	6	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.29	4	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.3		- Jackets and blazers:				
	6204.31	8	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.32	4	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.33	0	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.39	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.4		- Dresses:				
	6204.41	2	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.42	9	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.43	5	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.44	1	-- Of artificial fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.49	3	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.5		- Skirts and divided skirts:				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	6204.51	7	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.52	3	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.53	0	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.59	8	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.6		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
	6204.61	1	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8980c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.62	8	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.63	4	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	6204.69	2	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
<b>62.05</b>			<b>Men's or boys' shirts:</b>				
	6205.10	6	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8160c/kg	40%	35%
	6205.20	0	- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6205.30	5	- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6205.90	2	- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
<b>62.06</b>			<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:</b>				
	6206.10	2	- Of silk or silk waste	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6206.20	4	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8160c/kg	40%	35%
	6206.30	9	- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6206.40	3	- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6206.90	6	- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
62.07			<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>				
	6207.1		- Underpants and briefs:				
	6207.11	1	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	40%	35%
	6207.19	0	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	40%	35%
	6207.2		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:				
	6207.21	4	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6207.22	0	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6207.29	5	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6207.9		- Other:				
	6207.91	6	-- Of cotton	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6207.92	2	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6207.99	7	-- Of other textile materials	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
62.08			<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>				
	6208.1		- Slips and petticoats:				
	6208.11	3	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	40%	35%
	6208.19	4	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	40%	35%
	6208.2		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:				
	6208.21	8	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6208.22	4	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6208.29	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6208.9		- Other:				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	6208.91	6	-- Of cotton	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6208.92	6	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6208.99	0	-- Of other textile materials	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
<b>62.09</b>			<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories:</b>				
	6209.10	0	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6105c/kg	40%	35%
	6209.20		- Of cotton:				
	.20	9	-- Napkins	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 1630c/kg	40%	35%
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3590c/kg	40%	35%
	6209.30	9	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3590c/kg	40%	35%
	6209.90	7	- Of other textile materials	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3590c/kg	40%	35%
<b>62.10</b>			<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:</b>				
	6210.10		- Of fabrics of heading No. 56.02 or 56.03:				
	.20	5	-- Disposable panties of fabrics of heading No. 56.03	kg	free	free	free
	.30	2	-- Sterilised surgical gowns	kg	free	free	free
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6210.20	5	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings Nos. 6201.11 to 6201.19	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
	6210.30	4	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings Nos. 6202.11 to 6202.19	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4225c/kg	40%	35%
	6210.40		- Other mens or boys garments:				
	.20	9	-- One-piece protective suits incorporating outlet valves only, for use with breathing apparatus on the inside	kg	free	free	free
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6210.50	9	- Other women's or girls' garments	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
62.11			Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:				
	6211.1		- Swimwear:				
	6211.11	0	-- Men's or boys'	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3380c/kg	40%	35%
	6211.12	7	-- Women's or girls'	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6211.20	9	- Ski suits	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6211.3		- Other garments, men's or boys':				
	6211.31		-- Of wool or fine animal hair:				
		.10 7	--- Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	kg	free	free	free
		.90 5	--- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7180c/kg	40%	35%
	6211.32		-- Of cotton:				
		.10 3	--- Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	kg	free	free	free
		.90 1	--- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6211.33		-- Of man-made fibres:				
		.10 2	--- Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	kg	free	free	free
		.90 8	--- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6211.39		-- Of other textile materials:				
		.10 8	--- Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	kg	free	free	free
		.90 6	--- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6211.4		- Other garments, womens or girls:				
	6211.41		-- Of wool or fine animal hair:				
		.10 1	--- Saris	kg	25%	25%	20%
		.90 0	--- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8160c/kg	40%	35%
	6211.42		-- Of cotton:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.10	8	--- Saris	kg	25%	25%	20%
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6211.43		-- Of man-made fibres:				
	.10	4	--- Saris	kg	25%	25%	20%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
	6211.49		-- Of other textile materials:				
	.10	2	--- Saris	kg	25%	25%	20%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4800c/kg	40%	35%
<b>62.12</b>			<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:</b>				
	6212.10	8	- Brassières	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 20500c/kg	40%	35%
	6212.20	2	- Girdles and panty-girdles	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 10700c/kg	40%	35%
	6212.30	7	- Corselettes	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 10700c/kg	40%	35%
	6212.90		- Other:				
	.10	1	-- Suspender belts	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	40%	35%
	.20	9	-- Corsets, of a value for duty purposes of 4 500c or more	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5810c/kg	40%	35%
	.30	6	-- Corsets, of a value for duty purposes of less than 4 500c, and corsetbelts	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5280c/kg	40%	35%
	.40	3	-- Braces of a length of less than 76 cm	kg	30%	30%	25%
	.50	0	-- Braces of a length of 76 cm or more	kg	30%	30%	25%
	.60	8	-- Suspenders	kg	30%	30%	25%
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	30%	30%	25%
<b>62.13</b>			<b>Handkerchiefs:</b>				
	6213.10	1	- Of silk or silk waste	kg	40% or 120c/u	40%	25%
	6213.20	6	- Of cotton	kg	40% or 120c/u	40% 120c/no or	25%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	6213.90	8	- Of other textile materials	kg	40% or 120c/u	40% 120c/no	or 25%
<b>62.14</b>			<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</b>				
	6214.10	5	- Of silk or silk waste	u	40%	40%	25%
	6214.20	2	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40%	40%	25%
	6214.30	4	- Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	40%	25%
	6214.40	9	- Of artificial fibres	u	40%	40%	25%
	6214.90	1	- Of other textile materials	u	40%	40%	25%
<b>62.15</b>			<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats:</b>				
	6215.10	9	- Of silk or silk waste	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7500c/kg	40%	35%
	6215.20	3	- Of man-made fibres	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7500c/kg	40%	35%
	6215.90	5	- Of other textile materials	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3460c/kg	40%	35%
<b>62.16</b>	6216.00	8	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts</b>	kg	30%	30%	25%
<b>62.17</b>			<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excluding those of heading No. 62.12):</b>				
	6217.10		- Accessories:				
	.30	8	-- Printed labels and tabs	kg	25%	25%	25%
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	30%	30%	25%
	6217.90	2	- Parts	kg	30%	30%	25%

## CHAPTER 63

### OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

#### NOTES:

1. Subchapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Subchapter I does not cover the following:
  - (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09.
3. Heading No. 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
  - (a) Articles of textile materials:
    - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
    - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
    - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
    - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings Nos. 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading No. 58.05;
  - (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

    - (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear; and
    - (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

**SUBCHAPTER I**  
**OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES**

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
<b>63.01</b>			<b>Blankets and travelling rugs:</b>				
	6301.10	3	- Electric blankets	u	40%	40%	26%
	6301.20	8	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	40%	40%	26%
	6301.30	2	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	kg	40%	40%	26%
	6301.40	7	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	kg	40%	40%	26%
	6301.90	0	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	kg	40%	40%	26%
<b>63.02</b>			<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:</b>				
	6302.10	7	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6302.2		- Other bed linen, printed:				
	6302.21	8	-- Of cotton	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6302.22	4	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6302.29	9	-- Of other textile materials	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6302.3		- Other bed linen:				
	6302.31	2	-- Of cotton	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6302.32	9	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6302.39	3	-- Of other textile materials	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6302.40	0	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6302.5		- Other table linen:				
	6302.51	1	-- Of cotton	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6302.52	8	-- Of flax	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6302.53	4	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6302.59	2	-- Of other textile materials	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6302.60		- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton:				
	.50	6	-- Kitchen linen	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6302.9		- Other:				
	6302.91		-- Of cotton:				
	.10	7	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.60	3	--- Other toilet linen	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	.70	0	--- Other kitchen linen	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6302.92	6	-- Of flax	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6302.93	2	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6302.99	0	-- Of other textile materials	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
<b>63.03</b>			<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:</b>				
	6303.1		- Knitted or crocheted:				
	6303.11	7	-- Of cotton	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6303.12	3	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6303.19	8	-- Of other textile materials	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6303.9		- Other:				
	6303.91	3	-- Of cotton	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6303.92	8	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6303.99	4	-- Of other textile materials	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
<b>63.04</b>			<b>Other furnishing articles (excluding those of heading No. 94.04):</b>				
	6304.1		- Bedspreads:				
	6304.11	0	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6304.19	1	-- Other	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6304.9		- Other:				
	6304.91	7	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6304.92	3	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6304.93	7	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
	6304.99	8	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile fibres	kg	40% with a maximum of 3000c/kg	40%	26%
<b>63.05</b>			<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</b>				
	6305.10		- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03:				
	.10	5	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	6305.20		- Of cotton:				
	.10	1	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.20	7	-- Other, of fabric of a mass exceeding 356 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	25%	25%	13%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	25%	25%	13%
	6305.3		- Of man-made textile materials:				
	6305.32		-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers:				
	.10	7	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	25%	13%
	6305.33		-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:				
	.10	3	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	25%	25%	13%
	6305.39		-- Other:				
	.10	1	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	25%	13%
	6305.90		- Of other textile materials:				
	.10	1	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
63.06			<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, camping goods:</b>				
	6306.1		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:				
	6306.11	8	-- Of cotton	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6306.12	4	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6306.19	9	-- Of other textile materials	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6306.2		- Tents:				
	6306.21	2	-- Of cotton	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6306.22	9	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6306.29	3	-- Of other textile materials	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6306.3		- Sails:				
	6306.31	7	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6306.39	8	-- Of other textile materials	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6306.4		- Pneumatic mattresses:				
	6306.41	1	-- Of cotton	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6306.49		-- Of other textile materials:				



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.10	6	--- Of non-wovens	kg	25%	25%	13%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6306.9		- Other:				
	6306.91	4	-- Of cotton	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6306.99		-- Of other textile materials:				
	.10	2	--- Of non-wovens	kg	25%	25%	13%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
<b>63.07</b>			<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns:</b>				
	6307.10	5	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	kg	30%	30%	18%
	6307.20		- Life-jackets and life-belts:				
	.10	7	-- Knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised	kg	35%	35%	18%
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6307.90		- Other:				
	.10	9	-- Of non-wovens	kg	25%	25%	13%
	.20	6	-- Sanitary towels, not knitted or crocheted	kg	15%	11,2%	free
	.30	3	-- Boot and shoe laces, not knitted or crocheted	kg	25%	25%	13%
	.40	0	-- Cheese cloths or bandages, not knitted or crocheted	kg	free	free	free
	.50	8	-- Supportive knee-caps, ankle guards and wrist bands, elastic or rubberised	kg	30%	30%	18%
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
<b>SUBCHAPTER II</b>							
<b>SETS</b>							
<b>63.08</b>	6308.00	4	<b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale</b>	kg	20%	20%	13%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
SUBCHAPTER III							
WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS							
63.09	6309.00		Worn clothing and other worn articles:				
	6309.00		- Worn clothing and other worn articles:				
	.13	9	- Worn overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, anoraks, ski- jackets, duffle-coats, mantles, parkas and similar clothing articles (excluding windjackets and windcheaters)	kg	60% or 2500c/kg	60% 2500c/kg	or 60%
	.17	2	- Other worn clothing	kg	60% or 2500c/kg	60% 2500c/kg	or 60%
	.25	3	- Worn travelling rugs and blankets	kg	50c/no	50c/no	50c/no
	.45	8	- Worn headgear	kg	35c/no	35c/no	35c/no
	.90	3	- Other	kg	20%	20%	20%
63.10			Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:				
	6310.10	2	- Sorted	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6310.90	9	- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%

**SECTION 12**

**FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED  
FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH: ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**

## CHAPTER 64

## FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

## NEW HEADING

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
  - (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
  - (c) Worn footwear of heading No. 63.09;
  - (d) Articles of asbestos (heading No. 68.12);
  - (e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading No. 90.21); or
  - (f) Toy footwear and skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards and similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading No. 64.06, the terms "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompoms or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading No. 96.06.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter -
  - (a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
  - (b) the term "leather" refers to goods of headings Nos. 41.04 to 41.09.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
  - (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
  - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to -
  - (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like; and
  - (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snow boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

## ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, footwear sizes are to be taken to refer to foot length in millimetres (mondopoint length).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "bedroom slippers" applies only to articles commonly known as bedroom slippers, with outer soles of a thickness of less than 1,5 mm.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter a half pair shall be deemed to be a pair.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
64.01			<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:</b>				
	6401.10	5	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	30%	30%	26%
	6401.9		- Other footwear:				
	6401.91	8	-- Covering the knee	2u	30%	30%	26%
	6401.92	4	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	2u	30%	30%	26%
	6401.99	9	-- Other	2u	30%	30%	26%
64.02			<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:</b>				
	6402.1		- Sports footwear:				
	6402.12	1	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	2u	30%	30%	26%
	6402.19	6	-- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	30% 500c/2u	or 26%
	6402.20	3	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	2u	35% or 500c/2u	30%	26%
	6402.30	8	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	35% or 500c/2u	30%	26%
	6402.9		- Other footwear:				
	6402.91	1	-- Covering the ankle	2u	35% or 500c/2u	30%	26%
	6402.99	2	-- Other	2u	35% or 500c/2u	30%	26%
64.03			<b>Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:</b>				
	6403.1		- Sports footwear:				
	6403.12	5	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:	2u	30%	30%	26%
	6403.19	9	-- Other	2u	30%	30%	26%
	6403.20	7	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	2u	30%	30%	26%
	6403.30	1	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	2u	30%	30%	26%
	6403.40	6	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	30%	30%	26%
	6403.5		- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:				
	6403.51	7	-- Covering the ankle	2u	30%	30%	26%
	6403.59	8	-- Other:	2u	30%	30%	26%
	6403.9		- Other footwear:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	6403.91	5	-- Covering the ankle	2u	30%	30%	26%
	6403.99	6	-- Other	2u	30%	30%	26%
<b>64.04</b>			<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:</b>				
	6404.1		- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:				
	6404.11		-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:				
	.05	3	--- Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear	2u	30%	30%	26%
	.10	1	--- Spiked athletic shoes	2u	15%	15%	free
	.90	8	--- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	30%	26%
	6404.19		-- Other:				
	.10	0	--- Bedroom slippers	2u	30%	30%	26%
	.12	7	--- Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	2u	free	free	free
	.15	1	--- Other ballet shoes	2u	30%	30%	26%
	.90	9	--- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	30%	26%
	6404.20		- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:				
	.10	8	-- Bedroom slippers	2u	30%	30%	26%
	.20	5	-- Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	2u	free	free	free
	.30	2	-- Other ballet shoes	2u	30%	30%	26%
	.90	6	-- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	30%	26%
<b>64.05</b>			<b>Other footwear:</b>				
	6405.10		- With uppers of leather or composition leather:				
	.35	2	-- Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	2u	free	free	free
	.90	5	-- Other	2u	30%	30%	26%
	6405.20		- With uppers of textile materials:				
	.10	1	-- Bedroom slippers	2u	30%	30%	26%
	.15	2	-- Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	2u	free	free	free
	.17	9	-- Other ballet shoes	2u	30%	30%	26%
	.90	8	-- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	30%	26%
	6405.90		- Other:				
	.10	3	-- Bedroom slippers	2u	30%	30%	26%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.15	4	-- Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	2u	free	free	free
	.17	0	-- Other ballet shoes	2u	30%	30%	26%
	.90	1	-- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	30%	26%
<b>64.06</b>			<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles (excluding outer soles)); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:</b>				
	6406.10		- Uppers and parts thereof (excluding stiffeners):				
	.10	0	-- Half-pairs, mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted, suitable for use as manufacturing models	kg	free	free	free
	.15	1	-- Protective metal toe caps	kg	free	free	free
	.25	9	-- Other parts, of iron or steel	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.35	6	-- Other, of textile materials, rubber or plastics	kg	30%	20%	25%
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	18%
	6406.20	8	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastic	kg	20%	20%	15%
	6406.9		- Other:				
	6406.91		-- Of wood:				
	.05	7	--- Soles, heel and sole units, tips, heels stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks	kg	free	free	free
	.40	5	--- Removable fittings	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	15%
	6406.99		-- Of other materials:				
	.10	4	--- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, wholly or principally of leather or composition leather	kg	20%	20%	14%
	.15	5	--- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (excluding those wholly or principally of leather or composition leather)	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.25	2	--- Clog soles, heel and sole units, tips and heels, of cork	kg	free	free	free
	.40	6	--- Parts of iron, steel, copper or aluminium, for footwear	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.50	3	--- Other stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks, for footwear	kg	free	free	free
	.60	0	--- Other removable fittings, for footwear	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	15%



**CHAPTER 65****HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Worn headgear of heading No. 63.09;
  - (b) Asbestos headgear (heading No. 68.12); or
  - (c) Dolls' hats or other toy hats and carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading No. 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, (excluding those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals).

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
65.01	6501.00	2	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	kg	5%	5%	free
65.02	6502.00	6	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	kg	5%	5%	free
65.03	6503.00	2	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods of plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	u	30%	30%	24%
65.04	6504.00	3	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	kg	30%	30%	24%
65.05			Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:				
	6505.10	1	- Hair-nets	kg	30%	30%	24%
	6505.90	8	- Other	kg	30%	30%	24%
65.06			Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:				
	6506.10		- Safety headgear:				
	.10	2	-- Firemen's helmets; headgear identifiable for use by miners and other industrial workers	u	free	free	free
	.90	0	-- Other	u	25%	25%	17%
	6506.9		- Other:				
	6506.91		-- Of rubber or of plastics:				
	.10	5	--- Rubber bathing caps	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	25%	25%	17%
	6506.92	4	-- Of furskin	kg	25%	25%	17%
	6506.99	9	-- Of other materials	kg	25%	25%	17%
65.07	6507.00	4	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	kg	15%	15%	free

**CHAPTER 66****UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading No. 90.17)
  - (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading No. 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
<b>66.01</b>			<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):</b>				
	6601.10	9	- Garden or similar umbrellas	u	30%	30%	24%
	6601.9		- Other:				
	6601.91	1	-- Having a telescopic shaft	u	30%	30%	24%
	6601.99	2	-- Other	u	30%	30%	24%
<b>66.02</b>	6602.00	8	<b>Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like</b>	u	25%	25%	17%
<b>66.03</b>			<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:</b>				
	6603.10	6	- Handles and knobs	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6603.20	0	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6603.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%

**CHAPTER 67****PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading No. 59.11);
  - (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
  - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
  - (d) Headgear and hair-nets (Chapter 65);
  - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs and hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading No. 67.01 does not cover the following:
  - (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading No.94.04);
  - (b) Articles of apparel and clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
  - (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading No. 67.02.
3. Heading No. 67.02 does not cover the following:
  - (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
  - (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing fitting into one another or similar methods.

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
67.01	6701.00	6	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading No. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	kg	20%	20%	13%
67.02			Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:				
	6702.10	4	- Of plastics	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6702.90	0	- Of other materials	kg	20%	20%	13%
67.03	6703.00	3	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	kg	free	free	free
67.04			Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:				
	6704.1		- Of synthetic textile materials:				
	6704.11	8	-- Complete wigs	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6704.19	9	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6704.20	6	- Of human hair	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6704.90	8	- Of other materials	kg	20%	20%	13%

**SECTION 13**

**ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE**



## CHAPTER 68

### ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

#### NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
  - (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper of heading No. 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bitumenised or asphalted paper);
  - (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bitumenised or asphalted fabric);
  - (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
  - (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
  - (f) Lithographic stones of heading No. 84.42;
  - (g) Electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No. 85.47;
  - (h) Dental burrs (heading No. 90.18);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (j) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (l) Articles of heading No. 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96, or of heading No. 96.06 (for example, buttons), No. 96.09 (for example, slate pencils) or No. 96.10 (for example, drawing slates); or
  - (m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In heading No. 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in headings Nos. 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
68.01	6801.00	8	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate)	kg	free	free	free
68.02			<b>Worked monumental or building stone (excluding slate) and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading No. 68.01); mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):</b>				
	6802.10	6	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	kg	free	free	free
	6802.2		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:				
	6802.21	7	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg	free	free	free
	6802.22	3	-- Other calcareous stone	kg	free	free	free
	6802.23	8	-- Granite	kg	free	free	free
	6802.29	8	-- Other stone	kg	free	free	free
	6802.9		- Other:				
	6802.91	9	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg	free	free	free
	6802.92	5	-- Other calcareous stone	kg	free	free	free
	6802.93	1	-- Granite	kg	free	free	free
	6802.99	2	-- Other stone	kg	free	free	free
68.03	6803.00	5	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	kg	free	free	free
68.04			<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:</b>				
	6804.10	3	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	kg	free	free	free
	6804.2		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:				
	6804.21	4	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	kg	free	free	free
	6804.22		-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:				
	.10	8	--- Millstones, of a diameter exceeding 150 cm (excluding those of emery or corundum)	kg	free	free	free
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	6804.23	7	-- Of natural stone	kg	free	free	free
	6804.30	2	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
68.05			<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a basis of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</b>				
	6805.10	7	- On a base of woven textile fabrics only	kg	15%	15%	free
	6805.20	1	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	kg	15%	15%	free
	6805.30	6	- On a base of other materials	kg	15%	15%	free
68.06			<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials (excluding those of heading No. 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69):</b>				
	6806.10	0	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	kg	15%	15%	free
	6806.20	5	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	kg	15%	15%	free
	6806.90		- Other:				
	.30	9	- - Articles of slag wool, rock wool or similar wools	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free
68.07			<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):</b>				
	6807.10	4	- In rolls	kg	15%	15%	free
	6807.90	0	- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
68.08	6808.00	3	<b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders</b>	kg	free	free	free
68.09			<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:</b>				
	6809.1		- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:				
	6809.11	8	- - Faced or re-inforced with paper or paperboard only	kg	15%	15%	free
	6809.19	9	- - Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	6809.90	8	- Other articles	kg	15%	15%	free
68.10			<b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:</b>				
	6810.1		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:				
	6810.11	8	- - Building blocks and bricks	kg	free	free	free
	6810.19	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free
	6810.9		- Other articles:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	6810.91	4	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	kg	free	free	free
	6810.99	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>68.11</b>			<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:</b>				
	6811.10	5	- Corrugated sheets	kg	free	free	free
	6811.20	9	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	kg	free	free	free
	6811.30	4	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	kg	free	free	free
	6811.90	1	- Other articles	kg	free	free	free
<b>68.12</b>			<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced (excluding goods of heading No. 68.11 or 68.13):</b>				
	6812.10	9	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	kg	free	free	free
	6812.20	3	- Yarn and thread	kg	free	free	free
	6812.30		- Cords and string, whether or not plaited:				
	.80	6	-- Other, braided or plaited, whether or not impregnated with lubricants	kg	free	free	free
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	6812.40		- Woven or knitted fabric:				
	.10	7	-- Knitted fabrics	kg	free	free	free
	.20	7	-- Woven fabrics, impregnated, coated covered or laminated with rubber	kg	free	free	free
	.30	4	-- Woven fabrics, covered or laminated with aluminium	kg	free	free	free
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	6812.50	7	- Clothing, clothing accessories footwear and headgear	kg	15%	15%	free
	6812.60		- Paper, millboard and felt:				
	.10	9	-- Millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber	kg	15%	15%	free
	.20	6	-- Filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	6812.70		- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls:				
	.10	3	-- Combined with metal sheeting	kg	free	free	free
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	6812.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
68.13			<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</b>				
	6813.10		- Brake linings and pads:				
	.20	7	-- Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	6813.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free
68.14			<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:</b>				
	6814.10	6	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	kg	15%	15%	free
	6814.90	2	- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
68.15			<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
	6815.10	7	- Not-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	kg	free	free	free
	6815.20	4	- Articles of peat	kg	free	free	free
	6815.9		- Other articles:				
	6815.91	2	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	kg	free	free	free
	6815.99	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free

**CHAPTER 69****CERAMIC PRODUCTS****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings Nos. 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products excluding those classifiable in headings Nos. 69.01 to 69.03.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Products of heading No. 28.44;
  - (b) Articles of heading No. 68.04;
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (d) Cermets of heading No. 81.13;
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 82;
  - (f) Electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material (heading No. 85.47);
  - (g) Artificial teeth (heading No. 90.21);
  - (h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (ij) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (l) Articles of heading No. 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading No. 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
  - (m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

**SUBCHAPTER I**

**GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS**

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
69.01	6901.00	0	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	kg	free	free	free
69.02			Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths):				
	6902.10	8	- Containing by mass, singly or together, more than 50 per cent of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Gr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	kg	free	free	free
	6902.20	2	- Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	kg	free	free	free
	6902.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free
69.03			Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods) (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths):				
	6903.10	1	- Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	kg	free	free	free
	6903.20	6	- Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	kg	free	free	free
	6903.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
SUBCHAPTER II							
OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS							
69.04			Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:				
	6904.10	5	- Building bricks	1000 u	free	free	free
	6904.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free
69.05			Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:				
	6905.10	9	- Roofing tiles	kg	free	free	free
	6905.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free
69.06	6906.00	8	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	kg	free	free	free
69.07			Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:				
	6907.10	6	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	20%	14%
	6907.90	2	- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	20%	14%
69.08			Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:				
	6908.10	5	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	20%	14%
	6908.90	6	- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	20%	20%	14%
69.09			Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:				
	6909.1		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:				
	6909.11	4	-- Of porcelain or china	kg	free	free	free
	6909.12	6	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	kg	free	free	free
	6909.19	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	6909.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free
69.10			Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:				
	6910.10	3	- Of porcelain or china	u	20%	20%	13%
	6910.90	5	- Other	u	20%	20%	13%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
69.11			<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:</b>				
	6911.10	7	- Tableware and kitchenware	kg	30%	30%	24%
	6911.90	3	- Other	kg	30%	30%	24%
69.12	6912.00	6	<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excluding those of porcelain or china)</b>	kg	30%	30%	24%
69.13			<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:</b>				
	6913.10	4	- Of porcelain or china	kg	free	free	free
	6913.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free
69.14			<b>Other ceramic articles:</b>				
	6914.10	8	- Of porcelain or china	kg	20%	20%	13%
	6914.90	4	- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%

## CHAPTER 70

## GLASS AND GLASSWARE

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Goods of heading No. 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
  - (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (c) Optical fibre cables of heading No. 85.44, electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No. 85.47;
  - (d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
  - (e) Lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof of heading No. 94.05;
  - (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
  - (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of headings Nos. 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:
  - (a) Glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
  - (b) Cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
  - (c) The expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (e.g. metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
3. The products referred to in heading No. 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of heading No. 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:
  - (a) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content not less than 60 per cent by mass;
  - (b) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content less than 60 per cent but with an alkaline oxide ( $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  or  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ ) content exceeding 5 per cent by mass or a boric oxide ( $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ ) content exceeding 2 per cent by mass.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading No. 68.06.
5. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 7013.21, 7013.31 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide ( $\text{PbO}$ ) content by mass of 24 per cent.

## ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "optical glass" means special glasses used in the manufacture of optical instruments for photography, astronomy, observation (for example, microscopy, navigation), armaments (for example, sighting telescopes), laboratories or for the manufacture of corrective spectacle lenses. These glasses are highly transparent. They may have special light absorptive properties and therefore be coloured or black. They are clear, homogeneous, without air bubbles, and have refractive indices and dispersive powers unusual in other glasses.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
70.01	7001.00	1	<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass</b>	kg	free	free	free
70.02			<b>Glass in balls (excluding microspheres of heading No. 70.18), rods and tubes, unworked:</b>				
	7002.10	6	- Balls	kg	free	free	free
	7002.20	4	- Rods	kg	free	free	free
	7002.3		- Tubes:				
	7002.31	5	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	kg	free	free	free
	7002.32	1	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	kg	free	free	free
	7002.39	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
70.03			<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>				
	7003.1		- Non-wired sheets:				
	7003.12		-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer:				
	.10	3	--- Optical glass	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free
	.90	1	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	free
	7003.19		-- Other:				
	.10	8	--- Optical glass	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free
	.90	6	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	free
	7003.20	8	- Wired sheets	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	free
	7003.30	2	- Profiles	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	free
70.04			<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>				
	7004.20		- Glass coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:				
	.10	9	-- Optical glass	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free
	.90	7	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	free
	7004.90		- Other glass:				
	.10	0	-- Optical glass	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free
	.90	9	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	free
70.05			<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
7005.10	.10	8	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free
		6	- - Optical glass	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	free
	.90	6	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	free
		6	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	free
	7005.2		- Other non-wired glass:				
	7005.21		- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:				
	.10	9	- - - - - Optical glass	m <sup>2</sup>	free	free	free
		3	- - - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	10%
	.13	2	- - - - - Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	10%
		6	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	10%
	.17	0	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	10%
		1	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	10%
	.23	4	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	10%
		0	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	10%
	.29	4	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	10%
		0	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	10%
	7005.29		- - Other:				
	.10	0	- - - Optical glass	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	free
		4	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	10%
	.13	0	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	10%
		7	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	10%
	.17	1	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	10%
		8	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	10%
	.25	5	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	10%
		1	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	10%
	7005.30		3 - Wired glass	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	10%	free
70.06	7006.00		Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:				
	.30	1	- Optical glass; stained glass windows	kg	free	free	free
		5	- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
70.07	7007.1		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:				
	7007.11	4	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:				
		4	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	kg	15%	15%	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	7007.19	5	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	15%	free
	7007.2		- Laminated safety glass:				
	7007.21	9	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	kg	15%	15%	free
	7007.29	9	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	15%	15%	free
70.08	7008.00	7	<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass</b>	kg	15%	15%	free
70.09			<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:</b>				
	7009.10	5	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	kg	15%	15%	free
	7009.9		- Other:				
	7009.91	8	-- Unframed	kg	15%	15%	free
	7009.92	4	-- Framed	kg	15%	15%	free
70.10			<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:</b>				
	7010.10	5	- Ampoules	kg	10%	10%	10%
	7010.20	6	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	kg	5%	3,7%	free
	7010.9		- Other, of a capacity:				
	7010.91		-- Exceeding 1 li:				
	.10	5	--- Syphon vases	kg	5%	3,7%	free
	.30	1	--- Preserving jars	kg	5%	3,7%	free
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	7010.92		-- Exceeding 0,33 li but not exceeding 1 li:				
	.10	1	--- Syphon vases	kg	5%	3,7%	free
	.40	3	--- Preserving jars	kg	5%	3,7%	free
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	7010.93		-- Exceeding 0,15 li but not exceeding 0,33 li:				
	.10	8	--- Syphon vases	kg	5%	3,7%	free
	.20	5	--- Preserving jars	kg	5%	3,7%	free
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	7010.94		-- Not exceeding 0,15 li:				
	.10	4	--- Syphon vases	kg	5%	3,7%	free
	.20	1	--- Preserving jars	kg	5%	3,7%	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
70.11			<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:</b>				
	7011.10	9	- For electric lighting	kg	free	free	free
	7011.20	3	- For cathode-ray tubes	kg	free	free	free
	7011.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free
70.12	7012.00	8	<b>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels</b>	u	free	free	free
70.13			<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (excluding that of heading No. 70.10 or 70.18):</b>				
	7013.10		- Of glass-ceramics:				
	.05	7	-- Ash trays	kg	15%	15%	free
	.27	8	-- Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
	7013.2		- Drinking glasses (excluding that of glass-ceramics):				
	7013.21	7	-- Of lead crystal	kg	5%	5%	free
	7013.29	8	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
	7013.3		- Glassware of a kind used for table (excluding drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes (excluding those of glass-ceramics):				
	7013.31		-- Of lead crystal:				
	.15	2	--- Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
	7013.32		-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:				
	.15	6	--- Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
	7013.39		-- Other:				
	.15	0	--- Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
	7013.9		- Other glassware:				
	7013.91	9	-- Of lead crystal	kg	5%	5%	free
	7013.99	7	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
70.14	7014.00	5	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (excluding those of heading No. 70.15), not optically worked	kg	free	free	free
70.15			Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non- corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:				
	7015.10	3	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	kg	free	free	free
	7015.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free
70.16			Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded, glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:				
	7016.10	7	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	kg	15%	15%	free
	7016.90		- Other:				
	.10	0	-- Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	kg	free	free	free
	.20	8	-- Bricks (excluding those of multicellular or foam glass)	kg	free	free	free
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
70.17			Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:				
	7017.10		- Of fused quartz or other fused silica:				
	.10	8	-- Blood sample collection tubes	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7017.20		- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:				
	.10	2	-- Blood sample collection tubes	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7017.90		- Other:				
	.10	4	-- Blood sample collection tubes	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
70.18			Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi- precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof (excluding imitation jewellery); glass eyes (excluding prosthetic articles); statuettes and other ornaments of lampworked glass (excluding imitation jewellery); glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	7018.10	4	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or Semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7018.20	9	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7018.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>70.19</b>			<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):</b>				
	7019.1		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:				
	7019.11	4	-- Chopped strands, of a length not exceeding 50 mm	kg	16%	16%	free
	7019.12		-- Rovings:				
	.10	8	--- Coloured throughout the mass	kg	free	free	free
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	16%	16%	free
	7019.19		-- Other:				
	.10	2	--- Yarn	kg	free	free	free
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	16%	16%	free
	7019.3		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products:				
	7019.31	3	-- Mats	kg	15%	15%	free
	7019.32	9	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	kg	10%	10%	free
	7019.39	4	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	7019.40		- Woven fabrics of rovings:				
	.10	9	-- Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings	kg	16%	16%	free
	.20	6	-- Other, coated with plastics	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	5%	3,7%	free
	7019.5		- Other woven fabrics:				
	7019.51		-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:				
	.10	8	--- Coated with plastics	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	5%	3,7%	free
	7019.52		-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 dtex:				
	.10	6	--- Coated with plastics	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	5%	3,7%	free
	7019.59		-- Other:				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.10	0	--- Coated with plastics	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	5%	3,7%	free
	7019.90		- Other:				
	.30	6	-- Filter bags; prepared electrical insulating tape, coated or impregnated	kg	free	free	free
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
70.20	7020.00	3	Other articles of glass	kg	free	free	free

## SECTION 14

## NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

## NOTES:

1. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
10. For the purposes of heading No. 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
11. For the purposes of heading No. 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 a (but excluding buttons or other articles of heading No. 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, and hairpins, of heading No. 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.
2.
  - (a) Headings Nos. 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles;
  - (b) Heading No. 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, and colloidal precious metal (heading No. 28.43);
  - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings and other goods of Chapter 30;
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - (d) Supported catalysts (heading No 38.15);
  - (e) Articles of heading No. 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 2(B) to Chapter 42;
  - (f) Handbags and other articles of heading No. 42.02 and articles of heading No. 42.03;
  - (g) Articles of heading No. 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (h) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (ij) Footwear, headgear and other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (k) Umbrellas, walking-sticks and other articles of Chapter 66;
  - (l) Abrasive goods of heading No. 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods, and parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No. 85.22);
  - (m) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - (n) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - (o) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - (p) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
  - (q) Original sculptures and statuary (heading No. 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading No. 97.05) and antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading No. 97.06) (excluding natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones).
- 4.

- (a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold, platinum.
  - (b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
  - (c) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 per cent by mass, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) An alloy containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
  - (b) An alloy containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 per cent, by mass, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
  - (c) Other alloys containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular precious metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout this Schedule the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading No. 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
9. For the purposes of heading No. 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
- (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
  - (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

- 1. For the purposes of subheading Nos. 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0,5 mm.
- 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4(b), for the purposes of subheadings Nos. 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
- 3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading No. 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by mass over each other of these metals.

**CHAPTER 71**

**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PREC**

**SUBCHAPTER I**  
**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES**

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
71.01			<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>				
	7101.10		- Natural pearls:				
	.10	5	-- Graded or temporarily strung for convenience of transport	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7101.2		- Cultured pearls:				
	7101.21		-- Unworked:				
	.10	6	--- Graded or temporarily strung for convenience of transport	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7101.22		-- Worked:				
	.10	2	--- Graded or temporarily strung for convenience of transport	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
71.02			<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:</b>				
	7102.10	1	- Unsorted	carat	free	free	free
	7102.2		- Industrial:				
	7102.21	2	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	free	free	free
	7102.29	3	-- Other	carat	free	free	free
	7102.3		- Non-industrial:				
	7102.31	7	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	free	free	free
	7102.39	8	-- Other	carat	free	free	free
71.03			<b>Precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>				
	7103.10	5	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	kg	free	free	free
	7103.9		- Otherwise worked:				
	7103.91	8	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	carat	free	free	free
	7103.99	9	-- Other	carat	free	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
71.04			Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:				
	7104.10	9	- Piezo-electric quartz	kg	free	free	free
	7104.20	3	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	kg	free	free	free
	7104.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free
71.05			Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:				
	7105.10	2	- Of diamonds	carat	free	free	free
	7105.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
SUBCHAPTER II							
PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL							
71.06			Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:				
	7106.10	6	- Powder	kg	free	free	free
	7106.9		- Other:				
	7106.91	9	-- Unwrought	kg	free	free	free
	7106.92	5	-- Semi-manufactured	kg	free	free	free
71.07	7107.00	5	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	kg	free	free	free
71.08			Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:				
	7108.1		- Non-monetary:				
	7108.11	1	-- Powder	kg	free	free	free
	7108.12	6	-- Other unwrought forms	kg	free	free	free
	7108.13	2	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	kg	free	free	free
	7108.20	8	- Monetary	kg	free	free	free
71.09	7109.00	2	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	kg	free	free	free
71.10			Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:				
	7110.1		- Platinum:				
	7110.11	3	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	free	free	free
	7110.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7110.2		- Palladium:				
	7110.21	8	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	free	free	free
	7110.29	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7110.3		- Rhodium:				
	7110.31	2	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	free	free	free
	7110.39	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7110.4		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:				
	7110.41	7	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	free	free	free
	7110.49	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
71.11	7111.00	6	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	kg	free	free	free
71.12			Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:				
	7112.10	4	- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg	free	free	free
	7112.20	9	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg	free	free	free
	7112.90		- Other:				
	.10	8	-- Of plastics containing silver compounds	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
SUBCHAPTER III							
JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES							
71.13			Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:				
	7113.1		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:				
	7113.11	4	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7113.19	5	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7113.20	2	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	kg	20%	20%	13%
71.14			Articles of goldsmiths or silversmiths wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:				
	7114.1		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:				
	7114.11		-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:				
	.10	5	--- Commemorative medallions	kg	free	free	free
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7114.19		-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:				
	.10	6	--- Commemorative medallions	kg	free	free	free
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7114.20		- Of base metal clad with precious metal:				
	.10	3	-- Commemorative medallions	kg	free	free	free
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
71.15			Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:				
	7115.10	5	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	kg	free	free	free
	7115.90		- Other:				
	.30	3	-- Crucibles of platinum; wire cloth of platinum; laboratory equipment of platinum	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
71.16			Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):				
	7116.10	9	- Of natural or cultured pearls	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7116.20	3	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	kg	20%	20%	13%
71.17			Imitation jewellery:				
	7117.1		- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	7117.11	9	-- Cuff-links and studs	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7117.19	8	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7117.90	9	- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
71.18			<b>Coin:</b>				
	7118.10	6	- Coin (excluding gold coin), not being legal tender	kg	free	free	free
	7118.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free

## SECTION 15

### BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

#### NOTES:

- In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading No. 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.
- Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.
- Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under General Note A to this Schedule containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of base metal predominating by mass over each of the other metals. For this purpose:
- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
  - (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 3, it is classified; and
  - (c) A cermet of heading No. 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.
1. This Section does not cover the following:
    - (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (heading Nos. 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15;
    - (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading No. 36.06);
    - (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading No. 65.06 or 65.07;
    - (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading No. 66.03;
    - (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
    - (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
    - (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading No. 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
    - (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
    - (i) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading No. 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
    - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
    - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
    - (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
    - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
  2. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "parts of general use" means:
    - (a) Articles of headings No. 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metals;
    - (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal (excluding clock or watch springs (heading No. 91.14)); and
    - (c) Articles of headings Nos. 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading No. 83.06.
  3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
  4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "cerments" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic components. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
  5. Classification of alloys (excluding ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
    - (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by mass over each of the other metals.
    - (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total mass of such metals equals or exceeds the total mass of the other elements present.

- (c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (excluding cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
- 6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 3 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
- 7. Classification of composite articles:
- 8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) Waste and scrap:
  - (b) Powders:
    - .. Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
    - .. Products of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.



## CHAPTER 72

### IRON AND STEEL

#### NOTES:

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout this Schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig Iron

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 per cent by mass of carbon and which may contain by mass one or more other elements within the following limits:

not more than 10 per cent of chromium

not more than 6 per cent of manganese

not more than 3 per cent of phosphorus

not more than 8 per cent of silicon

a total of not more than 10 per cent of other elements.

(b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by mass more than 6 per cent but not more than 30 per cent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) Ferro-alloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by mass 4 per cent or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

more than 10 per cent of chromium

more than 30 per cent of manganese

more than 3 per cent of phosphorus

more than 8 per cent of silicon

a total of more than 10 per cent of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 percent in the case of copper.

(d) Steel

Ferrous materials (excluding those of heading No. 72.03) which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by mass 2 per cent or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) Stainless Steel

Alloy steels containing, by mass, 1,2 per cent or less of carbon and 10,5 per cent or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) Other Alloy Steel

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by mass one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

0,3 per cent or more of aluminium

0,0008 per cent or more of boron  
 0,3 per cent or more of chromium  
 0,3 per cent or more of cobalt  
 0,4 per cent or more of copper  
 0,4 per cent or more of lead  
 1,65 per cent or more of manganese  
 0,08 per cent or more of molybdenum  
 0,3 per cent or more of nickel  
 0,06 per cent or more of niobium  
 0,6 per cent or more of silicon  
 0,05 per cent or more of titanium  
 0,3 per cent or more of tungsten (wolfram)  
 0,1 per cent or more of vanadium  
 0,5 per cent or more of zirconium  
 0,1 per cent or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) Remelting Scrap Ingots or Iron or Steel

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) Granules

Products of which less than 90 per cent by mass passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) Semi-finished Products

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) Flat-rolled Products

Rolled products of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

coils of successively superimposed layers, or

straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4,75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) Bars and Rods, Hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments or circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) Other Bars and Rods

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may -

have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);  
be twisted after rolling.

(n) Angles, Shapes and Sections

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading No. 73.01 or 73.02.

(o) Wire

- Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) Hollow Drill Bars and Rods

-- Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading No. 73.04.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by mass.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Alloy Pig Iron:

Pig iron containing, by mass, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

more than 0,2 per cent of chromium

more than 0,3 per cent of copper

more than 0,3 per cent of nickel

more than 0,1 per cent of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) Non-alloy Free-cutting Steel:

Non-alloy steel containing, by mass, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

0,08 per cent or more of sulphur

0,1 per cent or more of lead

more than 0,05 per cent of selenium

more than 0,01 per cent of tellurium

more than 0,05 per cent of bismuth

(c) Silicon-electrical Steel:

Alloy steels containing by mass at least 0,6 per cent but not more than 6 per cent of silicon and not more than 0,08 per cent of carbon. They may also contain by mass not more than 1 per cent of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) High Speed Steel:

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by mass of 7 per cent or more, 0,6 per cent or more of carbon and 3 to 6 per cent of chromium.

(e) Silico-manganese Steel:

Alloy steels containing by mass:

not more than 0,7 per cent of carbon;

0,5 per cent or more but not more than 1,9 per cent of manganese; and

0,6 per cent or more but not more than 2,3 per cent of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading No. 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10 per cent by mass.

**SUBCHAPTER I**  
**PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM**

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
<b>72.01</b>			<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:</b>				
	7201.10	5	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass 0,5 per cent or less of phosphorous	kg	free	free	free
	7201.20	4	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of phosphorous	kg	free	free	free
	7201.50	8	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	kg	free	free	free
<b>72.02</b>			<b>Ferro-alloys:</b>				
	7202.1		- Ferro-manganese:				
	7202.11	4	-- Containing by mass more than 2 per cent of carbon	kg	free	free	free
	7202.19	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7202.2		- Ferro-silicon:				
	7202.21	4	-- Containing by mass more than 55 per cent of silicon	kg	free	free	free
	7202.29	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7202.30	2	- Ferro-silico-manganese	kg	free	free	free
	7202.4		- Ferro-chromium:				
	7202.41	3	-- Containing by mass more than 4 per cent of carbon	kg	free	free	free
	7202.49	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7202.50	1	- Ferro-silico-chromium	kg	free	free	free
	7202.60	6	- Ferro-nickel	kg	free	free	free
	7202.70	0	- Ferro-molybdenum	kg	free	free	free
	7202.80	5	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	kg	free	free	free
	7202.9		- Other:				
	7202.91	6	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	kg	free	free	free
	7202.92	2	-- Ferro-vanadium	kg	free	free	free
	7202.93	9	-- Ferro-niobium	kg	free	free	free
	7202.99		-- Other:				
	.30	9	--- Ferro-silico-magnesium	kg	7%	7%	free
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
72.03			<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by mass of 99.94 per cent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:</b>				
	7203.10	7	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	kg	free	free	free
	7203.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free
72.04			<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:</b>				
	7204.10	0	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	kg	free	free	free
	7204.2		- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:				
	7204.21	1	-- Of stainless steel	kg	free	free	free
	7204.29	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7204.30	2	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	kg	free	free	free
	7204.4		- Other waste and scrap:				
	7204.41	0	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	kg	free	free	free
	7204.49	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7204.50	9	- Remelting scrap ingots	kg	free	free	free
72.05			<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:</b>				
	7205.10	4	- Granules	kg	free	free	free
	7205.2		- Powders:				
	7205.21	5	-- Of alloy steel	kg	free	free	free
	7205.29	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
SUBCHAPTER II IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL							
72.06			Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No. 72.03):				
	7206.10	8	- Ingots	kg	free	free	free
	7206.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free
72.07			Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:				
	7207.1		- Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon:				
	7207.11	8	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	kg	free	free	free
	7207.12	4	-- Other, of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	kg	free	free	free
	7207.19	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7207.20	6	- Containing by mass 0,25 per cent or more of carbon	kg	free	free	free
72.08			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:				
	7208.10	5	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	5%	5%	free
	7208.2		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:				
	7208.25	1	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	kg	5%	5%	free
	7208.26	8	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7208.27	4	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7208.3		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:				
	7208.36	2	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7208.37	9	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7208.38	5	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7208.39	1	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7208.40	9	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	5%	5%	5%
	7208.5		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:				
	7208.51	8	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7208.52	6	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7208.53	2	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7208.54	9	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	5%	5%	free



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	7208.90	1	- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
<b>72.09</b>			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:</b>				
	7209.1		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
	7209.15	0	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	5%	5%	free
	7209.16	7	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7209.17	3	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7209.18	7	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7209.2		- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
	7209.25	5	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	5%	5%	free
	7209.26	1	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7209.27	8	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7209.28	4	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7209.90	5	- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
<b>72.10</b>			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:</b>				
	7210.1		- Plated or coated with tin:				
	7210.11	5	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	kg	free	free	free
	7210.12	1	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7210.20	3	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	kg	free	free	free
	7210.30	8	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	5%	free
	7210.4		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:				
	7210.41	9	-- Corrugated	kg	5%	5%	free
	7210.49	0	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
	7210.50	7	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	kg	5%	5%	free
	7210.6		- Plated or coated with aluminium:				
	7210.61	8	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	kg	free	free	free
	7210.69	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7210.70	6	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	kg	5%	5%	free
	7210.90	5	- Other	kg	5%	5%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
72.11			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:</b>				
	7211.1		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:				
	7211.13	1	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	kg	5%	5%	free
	7211.14	8	-- Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	kg	5%	5%	free
	7211.19	1	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
	7211.2		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):				
	7211.23	6	-- Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon	kg	5%	5%	free
	7211.29	4	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
	7211.90	6	- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
72.12			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:</b>				
	7212.10		- Plated or coated with tin:				
	.10	3	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	kg	free	free	free
	.20	0	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7212.20	0	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	5%	free
	7212.30	5	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	5%	free
	7212.40	2	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	kg	5%	5%	free
	7212.50	4	- Otherwise plated or coated	kg	free	free	free
	7212.60	9	- Clad	kg	free	free	free
72.13			<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregular wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>				
	7213.10	3	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	kg	5%	5%	free
	7213.20	4	- Other, of free-cutting steel	kg	5%	5%	free
	7213.9		- Other:				
	7213.91	2	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	kg	5%	5%	free
	7213.99	3	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
72.14			<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:</b>				
	7214.10	3	- Forged	kg	5%	5%	free
	7214.20	8	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	kg	5%	5%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	7214.30	2	- Of free-cutting steel	kg	5%	5%	free
	7214.9		- Other:				
	7214.91	6	-- Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	kg	5%	5%	free
	7214.99	7	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
<b>72.15</b>			<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>				
	7215.10	7	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	5%	5%	free
	7215.50	5	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	5%	5%	free
	7215.90	3	- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
<b>72.16</b>			<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>				
	7216.10	0	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7216.2		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:				
	7216.21	1	-- L sections	kg	5%	5%	free
	7216.22	8	-- T sections	kg	5%	5%	free
	7216.3		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:				
	7216.31	6	-- U sections	kg	5%	5%	free
	7216.32	2	-- I sections	kg	5%	5%	free
	7216.33	9	-- H sections	kg	5%	5%	free
	7216.40	4	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm or more	kg	5%	5%	free
	7216.50	9	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	5%	5%	free
	7216.6		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-formed or cold-finished:				
	7216.61	8	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	kg	5%	5%	5%
	7216.69	0	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
	7216.9		- Other:				
	7216.91	3	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	kg	5%	5%	free
	7216.99	4	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
<b>72.17</b>			<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>				
	7217.10	4	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	kg	5%	5%	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	7217.20	9	-- Plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	5%	free
	7217.30	3	-- Plated or coated with other base metals	kg	5%	5%	free
	7217.90	0	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
SUBCHAPTER III STAINLESS STEEL							
72.18			Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:				
	7218.10	8	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	free	free	free
	7218.9		- Other:				
	7218.91	0	-- Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	kg	free	free	free
	7218.99	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
72.19			Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:				
	7219.1		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:				
	7219.11	8	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7219.12	4	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7219.13	0	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7219.14	7	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7219.2		- Not further worked than hot rolled, not in coils:				
	7219.21	2	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7219.22	9	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7219.23	5	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7219.24	1	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7219.3		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
	7219.31	7	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	kg	5%	5%	free
	7219.32	3	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7219.33	7	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7219.34	6	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7219.35	2	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	7219.90	8	- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
72.20			Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:				
	7220.1		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:				
	7220.11	8	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	kg	5%	5%	free
	7220.12	4	-- Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	kg	5%	5%	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	7220.20	6	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	5%	5%	free
	7220.90	8	- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
72.21	7221.00	0	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel</b>	kg	free	free	free
72.22			<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:</b>				
	7222.1		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:				
	7222.11	5	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	free	free	free
	7222.19	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free
	7222.20	3	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	free	free	free
	7222.30	8	- Other bars and rods	kg	free	free	free
	7222.40	2	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	free	free	free
72.23	7223.00	8	<b>Wire of stainless steel</b>	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	General	Rate of Duty EU	SADC
SUBCHAPTER IV							
OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL							
72.24			Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:				
	7224.10	6	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	free	free	free
	7224.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free
72.25			Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more:				
	7225.1		- Of silicon-electrical steel:				
	7225.11	6	-- Grain-oriented	kg	free	free	free
	7225.19	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7225.20	4	- Of high speed steel	kg	free	free	free
	7225.30	9	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	kg	5%	5%	free
	7225.40	3	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	kg	5%	5%	free
	7225.50	8	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	5%	5%	free
	7225.9		- Other:				
	7225.91	2	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	5%	free
	7225.92	9	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	5%	free
	7225.99		-- Other:				
	.10	0	--- Plated, coated or clad with lead or aluminium	kg	free	free	free
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
72.26			Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:				
	7226.1		- Of silicon-electrical steel:				
	7226.11	0	-- Grain-oriented	kg	free	free	free
	7226.19	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7226.20	8	- Of high speed steel	kg	free	free	free
	7226.9		- Other:				
	7226.91	6	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled	kg	5%	5%	free
	7226.92	2	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced)	kg	5%	5%	free
	7226.93	9	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	5%	free
	7226.94	5	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	5%	free



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	7226.99	--	Other:				
	.25	2	--- Plated or coated with tin, chromium or chromium and chromium oxides	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>72.27</b>			<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:</b>				
	7227.10	7	- Of high speed steel	kg	5%	5%	free
	7227.20	1	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	5%	5%	free
	7227.90	3	- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
<b>72.28</b>			<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:</b>				
	7228.10	0	- Bars and rods of highspeed steel	kg	free	free	free
	7228.20	5	- Other bars and rods of silico-manganese steel	kg	5%	5%	free
	7228.30	8	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	5%	5%	free
	7228.40	4	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	kg	5%	5%	free
	7228.50	9	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	5%	5%	free
	7228.60	3	- Other bars and rods	kg	5%	5%	free
	7228.70	8	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	5%	5%	free
	7228.80	2	- Hollow drill bars and rods	kg	5%	5%	free
<b>72.29</b>			<b>Wire of other alloy steel:</b>				
	7229.10	4	- Of high speed steel	kg	free	free	free
	7229.20	9	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	5%	5%	free
	7229.90	0	- Other	kg	5%	5%	free

**CHAPTER 73****ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL****NOTES:**

1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by mass over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
<b>73.01</b>			<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel:</b>				
	7301.10	1	- Sheet piling	kg	5%	5%	free
	7301.20	6	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	10%	10%	free
<b>73.02</b>			<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:</b>				
	7302.10	5	- Rails	kg	5%	5%	free
	7302.20	3	- Sleepers (cross-ties)	kg	5%	5%	free
	7302.30	4	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	kg	5%	5%	free
	7302.40	9	- Fish-plates and sole plates	kg	5%	5%	free
	7302.90	1	- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
<b>73.03</b>	7303.00	4	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>73.04</b>			<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel:</b>				
	7304.10		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:				
	.20	7	- - Of stainless steel	kg	free	free	free
	.90	8	- - Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	7304.2		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:				
	7304.21	3	- - Drill pipe	kg	10%	10%	10%
	7304.29	4	- - Other	kg	10%	10%	10%
	7304.3		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:				
	7304.31	8	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	15%	15%	free
	7304.39		- - Other:				
	.35	1	- - - Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	4	- - - Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	7304.4		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:				
	7304.41	2	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	free	free	free
	7304.49	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free
	7304.5		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	7304.51	7	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	15%	15%	free
	7304.59		-- Other:				
	.45	8	--- Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	7304.90	9	- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
<b>73.05</b>			<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:</b>				
	7305.1		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:				
	7305.11	2	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	kg	10%	10%	free
	7305.12	9	-- Other, longitudinally welded	kg	10%	10%	free
	7305.19	3	-- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	7305.20	0	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	kg	10%	10%	free
	7305.3		- Other, welded:				
	7305.31		-- Longitudinally welded:				
	.10	9	--- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	kg	free	free	free
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	7305.39		-- Other:				
	.10	7	--- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	kg	free	free	free
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	7305.90		- Other:				
	.10	7	-- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	kg	free	free	free
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
<b>73.06</b>			<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:</b>				
	7306.10	1	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	kg	10%	10%	free
	7306.20	4	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	kg	10%	10%	free
	7306.30	9	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	kg	10%	10%	free
	7306.40	3	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	kg	10%	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	7306.50	8	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	kg	10%	10%	free
	7306.60	2	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section	kg	10%	10%	free
	7306.90	6	- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
<b>73.07</b>			<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:</b>				
	7307.1		- Cast fittings:				
	7307.11		-- Of non-malleable cast iron:				
	.10	7	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7307.19		-- Other:				
	.10	8	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	10%	free
	.80	9	--- Other, of cast iron	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7307.2		- Other, of stainless steel:				
	7307.21		-- Flanges:				
	.10	1	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7307.22		-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:				
	.10	8	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7307.23		-- Butt welding fittings:				
	.10	4	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7307.29		-- Other:				
	.10	2	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7307.9		- Other:				
	7307.91		-- Flanges:				
	.10	3	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	10%	free
	.20	0	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.35	9	--- Slip-on type, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 1 200 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	10%	10%
	.40	5	--- Other, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 400 mm or more but not exceeding 610 mm	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7307.92		-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:				
	.10	5	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	10%	free
	.20	7	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	10%	free
	.30	4	--- Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7307.93		-- Butt welding fittings:				
	.10	6	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	10%	free
	.20	3	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	10%	free
	.30	0	--- Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7307.99		-- Other:				
	.10	4	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	10%	free
	.20	1	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	10%	free
	.30	9	--- Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
73.08			<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</b>				
	7308.10	7	- Bridges and bridge-sections	kg	15%	15%	free
	7308.20		- Towers and lattice masts:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.10	9	-- Lattice masts for telegraph lines or electric power lines	kg	free	free	free
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	7308.30		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:				
	.10	3	-- Doors or gates for lifts	kg	free	free	free
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	7308.40		- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:				
	.10	8	-- Mining appliances	kg	free	free	free
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	7308.90		- Other:				
	.30	5	-- Spiral chutes; smoke stacks	kg	free	free	free
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
73.09	7309.00	6	<b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>	kg	free	free	free
73.10			<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>				
	7310.10	0	- Of a capacity of 50 li or more	kg	free	free	free
	7310.2		- Of a capacity of less than 50 li:				
	7310.21	1	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	kg	free	free	free
	7310.29	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
73.11	7311.00	4	<b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel</b>	kg	free	free	free
73.12			<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:</b>				
	7312.10		- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:				
	.15	6	-- Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with tin	kg	free	free	free
	.20	2	-- Other stranded wire	kg	5%	5%	free
	.25	3	-- Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad	kg	5%	5%	free
	.40	7	-- Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	7312.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free
73.13	7313.00	7	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	kg	5%	5%	free
73.14			Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting, and fencing, of iron or steel wire, expanded metal of iron or steel:				
	7314.1		- Woven cloth:				
	7314.12		-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel:				
	.10	5	--- With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	kg	5%	5%	free
	.20	2	--- With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the weft	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7314.13		-- Other endless bands for machinery:				
	.10	1	--- With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7314.14		-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel:				
	.10	8	--- Insect screening, being woven wire with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	.20	5	--- With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	kg	5%	5%	free
	.30	2	--- With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7314.19		-- Other:				
	.20	7	--- Insect screening, being woven wire materials with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	.30	4	--- With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	kg	5%	5%	free
	.40	1	--- With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7314.20	1	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	5%	5%	free
	7314.3		- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	7314.31	0	-- Plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	5%	free
	7314.39	1	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
	7314.4		- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:				
	7314.41	5	-- Plated or coated with zinc	kg	5%	5%	free
	7314.42	1	-- Coated with plastics	kg	5%	5%	free
	7314.49	6	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
	7314.50	3	- Expanded metal	kg	5%	5%	free
<hr/>							
73.15			Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
	7315.1		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:				
	7315.11		-- Roller chain:				
	.10	2	--- Bush roller conveyor chain of a mass of 20 kg/m or more but not exceeding 50 kg/m	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7315.12		-- Other chain:				
	.35	4	--- Articulated conveyor chain, of a mass of 0,8 kg/m or more but not exceeding 1,4 kg/m and a width of 50 mm or more but not exceeding 80 mm	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7315.19		-- Parts:				
	.10	3	--- Of bush roller conveyor chain, the following, by mass per piece: pins - exceeding 300 g, bushes - exceeding 190 g, rollers - exceeding 800 g and side plates - exceeding 950 g	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7315.20	3	- Skid chain	kg	free	free	free
	7315.8		- Other chain:				
	7315.81	7	-- Stud-link	kg	free	free	free
	7315.82	3	-- Other, welded link	kg	free	free	free
	7315.89		-- Other:				
	.10	5	--- Transmission, conveyor or elevator chain	kg	free	free	free
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	7315.90		- Other parts:				
	.10	2	-- For transmission, conveyor or elevator chain or welded link chain	kg	free	free	free
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	10%	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
73.16	7316.00	8	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	kg	free	free	free
73.17	7317.00		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (excluding those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material (excluding such articles with heads of copper):				
	.10	9	- Wire nails	kg	5%	5%	free
	.15	9	- Drawing pins; corrugated nails	kg	10%	10%	free
	.40	0	- Staples	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free
73.18			Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:				
	7318.1		- Threaded articles:				
	7318.11	6	-- Coach screws	kg	free	free	free
	7318.12	2	-- Other wood screws	kg	free	free	free
	7318.13	9	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	kg	10%	10%	free
	7318.14	5	-- Self-tapping screws	kg	free	free	free
	7318.15		-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:				
	.26	5	--- Socket screws	kg	free	free	free
	.33	8	--- Bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) identifiable for use on aircraft	kg	free	free	free
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	7318.16		-- Nuts:				
	.05	9	--- Identifiable for use on aircraft	kg	free	free	free
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	7318.19	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7318.2		- Non-threaded articles:				
	7318.21		-- Spring washers and other lock washers:				
	.10	8	--- Spring washers, split or double-coiled	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7318.22	7	-- Other washers	kg	free	free	free
	7318.23	3	-- Rivets	kg	free	free	free
	7318.24	7	-- Cotters and cotter-pins	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	7318.29	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
73.19			<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
	7319.10	3	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	kg	free	free	free
	7319.20	8	- Safety pins	kg	free	free	free
	7319.30	2	- Other pins	kg	free	free	free
	7319.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free
73.20			<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</b>				
	7320.10	3	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	kg	5%	5%	free
	7320.20	8	- Helical springs	kg	5%	5%	free
	7320.90	9	- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
73.21			<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>				
	7321.1		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:				
	7321.11	3	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	15%	15%	free
	7321.12	2	-- For liquid fuel	u	15%	15%	free
	7321.13	6	-- For solid fuel	u	15%	15%	free
	7321.8		- Other appliances:				
	7321.81	5	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	15%	15%	free
	7321.82	1	-- For liquid fuel	u	15%	15%	free
	7321.83	8	-- For solid fuel	u	15%	15%	free
	7321.90	3	- Parts	kg	15%	15%	free
73.22			<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>				
	7322.1		- Radiators and parts thereof:				
	7322.11	7	-- Of cast iron	kg	15%	15%	free
	7322.19	8	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	7322.90	7	- Other	kg	15%	15%	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
73.23			<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</b>				
	7323.10	4	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7323.9		- Other:				
	7323.91	7	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7323.92	3	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7323.93		-- Of stainless steel:				
	.20	4	--- Hollowware for kitchen or table use (excluding those plated with precious metal)	kg	30%	30%	24%
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7323.94	6	-- Of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel, enamelled	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7323.99	8	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
73.24			<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>				
	7324.10	8	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7324.2		- Baths:				
	7324.21		-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:				
	.10	6	--- Plated with precious metal	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	7324.29	7	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7324.90	4	- Other, including parts	kg	20%	20%	13%
73.25			<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel:</b>				
	7325.10	1	- Of non-malleable cast iron	kg	free	free	free
	7325.9		- Other:				
	7325.91	4	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	free	free	free
	7325.99	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
73.26			<b>Other articles of iron or steel:</b>				
	7326.1		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:				
	7326.11	1	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	free	free	free
	7326.19	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7326.20		- Articles of iron or steel wire:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.10	7	-- Gabions of wire netting	kg	free	free	free
	.30	1	-- Calyx supports, commonly used by florists with carnations	kg	free	free	free
	.40	9	-- Tobacco leaf harvesting and curing appliances with spiral clips	kg	free	free	free
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	12%
	7326.90	--	Other:				
	.10	9	-- Hose clamps	kg	15%	15%	15%
	.50	8	-- Calendar rims	kg	10%	10%	10%
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free

## CHAPTER 74

## COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) Refined Copper

Metal containing at least 99,85 per cent by mass of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97,5 per cent by mass of copper, provided that the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

Element	Limiting content percentage by mass
Ag – Silver	0,25
As – Arsenic	0,5
Cd – Cadmium	1,3
Cr – Chromium	1,4
Mg – Magnesium	0,8
Pb – Lead	1,5
S – Sulphur	0,7
Sn – Tin	0,6
Te – Tellurium	0,8
Zn – Zinc	1
Zr – Zirconium	0,3
Other elements*, each	0,3

\* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

## (b) Copper Alloys

## (c) Master Alloys

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 per cent by mass of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals.

However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 5 per cent by mass of phosphorus falls in heading No. 28.48.

## (d) Bars and Rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after productions (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (e) Profiles



Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width).

In the case of heading No. 74.14, however, the terms "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

(g) Plates, Sheets, Strip and Foil

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading No. 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings Nos. 74.09 and 74.10 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) Tubes and Pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

Zinc predominates by mass over each of such other elements;

Any nickel content by mass is less than 5 per cent (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and

Any tin content by mass is less than 3 per cent (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by mass over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 per cent or more the zinc content by mass may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 per cent.

(c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 per cent or more by mass (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) Copper-nickel base alloys

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by mass not more than 1 per cent of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by mass over each of such other elements.

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
<b>74.01</b>			<b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):</b>				
	7401.10	3	- Copper mattes	kg	free	free	free
	7401.20	8	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	kg	free	free	free
<b>74.02</b>	7402.00	2	<b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>74.03</b>			<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:</b>				
	7403.1		- Refined copper:				
	7403.11	7	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	kg	free	free	free
	7403.12	3	-- Wire-bars	kg	free	free	free
	7403.13	1	-- Billets	kg	free	free	free
	7403.19	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7403.2		- Copper alloys:				
	7403.21	1	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	free	free	free
	7403.22	8	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	free	free	free
	7403.23	4	-- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	free	free	free
	7403.29	2	-- Other copper alloys (excluding master alloys of heading No. 74.05)	kg	free	free	free
<b>74.04</b>	7404.00	2	<b>Copper waste and scrap</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>74.05</b>	7405.00	3	<b>Master alloys of copper</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>74.06</b>			<b>Copper powders and flakes:</b>				
	7406.10	1	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	free	free	free
	7406.20	6	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	free	free	free
<b>74.07</b>			<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles:</b>				
	7407.10	5	- Of refined copper	kg	10%	10%	free
	7407.2		- Of copper alloys:				
	7407.21	6	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	10%	10%	10%
	7407.22		-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):				
	.20	7	--- Hollow profiles	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7407.29	7	-- Other	kg	10%	10%	10%
<b>74.08</b>			<b>Copper wire:</b>				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	7408.1		- Of refined copper:				
	7408.11	5	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	kg	free	free	free
	7408.19	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7408.2		- Of copper alloys:				
	7408.21	8	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	3%	3%	free
	7408.22	6	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	free	free	free
	7408.29	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>74.09</b>			<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm:</b>				
	7409.1		- Of refined copper:				
	7409.11	9	-- In coils	kg	10%	10%	free
	7409.19	5	-- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	7409.2		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
	7409.21	3	-- In coils	kg	10%	10%	free
	7409.29	4	-- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	7409.3		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):				
	7409.31	8	-- In coils	kg	10%	10%	free
	7409.39	9	-- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
	7409.40	6	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	10%	10%	free
	7409.90	9	- Of other copper alloys	kg	10%	10%	free
<b>74.10</b>			<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing material) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm:</b>				
	7410.1		- Not backed:				
	7410.11	9	-- Of refined copper	kg	10%	10%	free
	7410.12	5	-- Of copper alloys	kg	10%	10%	free
	7410.2		- Backed:				
	7410.21	3	-- Of refined copper	kg	free	free	free
	7410.22	2	-- Of copper alloys	kg	free	free	free
<b>74.11</b>			<b>Copper tubes and pipes:</b>				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	7411.10		- Of refined copper:				
	.10	3	-- With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	kg	10%	10%	free
	.40	0	-- With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	kg	free	free	free
	7411.2		- Of copper alloys:				
	7411.21		-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
	.15	5	--- With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm (excluding those with an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 10 mm and a wall thickness not exceeding 0,3 mm)	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7411.22		-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):				
	.10	0	--- With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	kg	10%	10%	free
	.40	2	--- With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	kg	free	free	free
	7411.29		-- Other:				
	.10	5	--- With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	kg	10%	10%	free
	.40	7	--- With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	kg	free	free	free
74.12			<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>				
	7412.10		- Of refined copper:				
	.10	7	-- Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	kg	10%	10%	free
	.80	8	-- Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7412.20		- Of copper alloys:				
	.10	1	-- Brass bends and junctions, for use with sanitary or waste water pipes	kg	10%	10%	free
	.20	9	-- Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	kg	10%	10%	free
	.80	2	-- Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
74.13	7413.00		<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:</b>				
	.30	0	- Cables, cordage and rope; electric wire or cable	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
74.14			<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:</b>				
	7414.20	1	- Cloth	kg	free	free	free
	7414.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free
74.15			<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (excluding those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:</b>				
	7415.10	0	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	kg	free	free	free
	7415.2		- Other articles, not threaded:				
	7415.21	1	-- Washers (including spring washers)	kg	free	free	free
	7415.29	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7415.3		- Other threaded articles:				
	7415.31	6	-- Screws for wood	kg	free	free	free
	7415.32	2	-- Other screws; bolts and nuts	kg	free	free	free
	7415.39	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
74.16	7416.00	0	<b>Copper springs</b>	kg	free	free	free
74.17	7417.00	3	<b>Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper</b>	kg	20%	20%	13%
74.18			<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:</b>				
	7418.1		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:				
	7418.11	8	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7418.19	9	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7418.20	6	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	kg	20%	20%	13%
74.19			<b>Other articles of copper:</b>				
	7419.10	5	- Chain and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free
	7419.9		- Other:				
	7419.91	8	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	kg	15%	15%	free
	7419.99	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free



## CHAPTER 75

### NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and Rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, Sheets, Strip and Foil

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading No. 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No. 75.06 applies, INTER ALIA to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and Pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.



## SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Nickel, not alloyed

Metal containing by mass at least 99 per cent of nickel plus cobalt, provided:

- (i) the cobalt content by mass does not exceed 1,5 per cent, and  
 (ii) the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

Element	Limiting content percentage by mass
Fe Iron	0,5
O Oxygen	0,4
Other elements, each	0,3

(b) Nickel alloys

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by mass over each of the other elements provided:

- (i) the content by mass of cobalt exceeds 1,5 per cent,  
 (ii) the content by mass of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or  
 (iii) the total content by mass of elements (excluding nickel plus cobalt) exceeds 1 per cent.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading No. 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
75.01			<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:</b>				
	7501.10	5	- Nickel mattes	kg	free	free	free
	7501.20	2	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	kg	free	free	free
75.02			<b>Unwrought nickel:</b>				
	7502.10	9	- Nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free
	7502.20	3	- Nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free
75.03	7503.00	8	<b>Nickel waste and scrap</b>	kg	free	free	free
75.04	7504.00	1	<b>Nickel powders and flakes</b>	kg	free	free	free
75.05			<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:</b>				
	7505.1		- Bars, rods and profiles:				
	7505.11	6	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free
	7505.12	2	-- Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free
	7505.2		- Wire:				
	7505.21	0	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free
	7505.22	7	-- Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free
75.06			<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:</b>				
	7506.10	3	- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free
	7506.20	8	- Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free
75.07			<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>				
	7507.1		- Tubes and pipes:				
	7507.11	3	-- Of nickel not alloyed	kg	free	free	free
	7507.12	8	-- Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free
	7507.20	1	- Tube or pipe fittings	kg	free	free	free
75.08			<b>Other articles of nickel:</b>				
	7508.10	0	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	kg	free	free	free
	7508.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free

## CHAPTER 76

## ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) Bars and Rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

## (d) Plates, Sheets, Strip and Foil

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading No. 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings Nos. 76.06 and 76.07 apply, INTER ALIA to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (e) Tubes and Pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**SUBHEADING NOTES:**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) Aluminium, not alloyed

Metal containing by mass at least 99 per cent of aluminium, provided that the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE – Other elements**

Elements	Limiting content per cent by mass
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements <sup>(1)</sup> , each	0,1 <sup>(2)</sup>

- (1) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.

- (2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0,1 per cent but not more than 0,2 per cent, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0,5 per cent.

- (b) *Aluminium alloy*

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by mass over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) The content by mass of at least one of the other elements or iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) The total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 1 per cent.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading No. 7616.91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
76.01			<b>Unwrought aluminium:</b>				
	7601.10	7	- Aluminium, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free
	7601.20	1	- Aluminium alloys	kg	free	free	free
76.02	7602.00	6	<b>Aluminium waste and scrap</b>	kg	free	free	free
76.03			<b>Aluminium powders and flakes:</b>				
	7603.10	4	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	free	free	free
	7603.20	9	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	free	free	free
76.04			<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:</b>				
	7604.10		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:				
	.35	0	-- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 160 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	.65	2	-- Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7604.2		- Of aluminium alloys:				
	7604.21		-- Hollow profiles:				
	.15	7	--- Of a maximum outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7604.29		-- Other:				
	.15	8	--- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 7,5 mm but not exceeding 160 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	.65	4	--- Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
76.05			<b>Aluminium wire:</b>				
	7605.1		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:				
	7605.11		-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm:				
	.05	9	--- Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	kg	5%	5%	free
	.80	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7605.19		-- Other:				
	.05	5	--- Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	kg	5%	5%	free
	.80	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	kg	5%	5%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7605.2		- Of aluminium alloys:				
	7605.21		-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm:				
	.05	3	--- Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil, of a cross-sectional dimension of 9,5 mm or more but not exceeding 14,6 mm, containing, by mass, more than 0,3 per cent of magnesium	kg	free	free	free
	.70	3	--- Other, circular, in coils without spools, of a mass not exceeding 800 kg/coil	kg	5%	5%	free
	.80	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7605.29		-- Other:				
	.05	4	--- Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	kg	5%	5%	free
	.80	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>76.06</b>			<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm:</b>				
	7606.1		- Rectangular (including square):				
	7606.11		-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:				
	.07	9	--- Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, laminated or coated on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate)]	kg	13%	13%	free
	.17	6	--- Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	13%	13%	free
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7606.12		-- Of aluminium alloys:				
	.07	5	--- Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	13%	13%	free
	.17	2	--- Not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate), those which are perforated, and those containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of copper, 6 per cent of magnesium or 4 per cent of silicon]	kg	13%	13%	free
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7606.9		- Other:				
	7606.91		-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.07	5	--- Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, coated or covered on one or both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	13%	13%	free
	.17	2	--- Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	13%	13%	free
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7606.92		-- Of aluminium alloys:				
	.07	1	--- Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	13%	13%	free
	.17	9	--- Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	13%	13%	free
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
76.07			<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm:</b>				
	7607.1		- Not backed:				
	7607.11	5	-- Rolled but not further worked	kg	13%	13%	free
	7607.19		-- Other:				
	.10	3	--- Etched, of a width not exceeding 105 mm	kg	free	free	free
	.25	1	--- Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	13%	13%	free
	7607.20		- Backed:				
	.20	8	-- Unprinted, of a thickness of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 0,15 mm and a width not exceeding 40 mm, lacquered on one side only (excluding that laminated to paper or plastics and reinforced with glass or sisal fibre)	kg	free	free	free
	.25	9	-- Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	13%	13%	free
76.08			<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes:</b>				
	7608.10	2	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	5%	5%	free
	7608.20		- Of aluminium alloys:				
	.15	5	-- Of an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 230 mm	kg	5%	5%	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
76.09	7609.00		Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):				
	.10	9	- Of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free
76.10			Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:				
	7610.10	6	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	10%	10%	free
	7610.90	2	- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
76.11	7611.00	5	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	kg	free	free	free
76.12			Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:				
	7612.10	3	- Collapsible tubular containers	kg	free	free	free
	7612.90		- Other:				
	.40	9	-- Cans of a capacity not exceeding 500 ml	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
76.13	7613.00	2	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	kg	free	free	free
76.14			Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:				
	7614.10	0	- With steel core	kg	10%	10%	free
	7614.90	7	- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
76.15			Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:				
	7615.1		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:				
	7615.11	0	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7615.19		-- Other:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.20	6	--- Hollowware for table or kitchen use (excluding buckets)	kg	30%	30%	24%
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	7615.20	9	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	kg	20%	20%	13%
<b>76.16</b>			<b>Other articles of aluminium:</b>				
	7616.10	8	- Nails, tacks, staples (excluding those of heading No. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	kg	free	free	free
	7616.9		- Other:				
	7616.91	0	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	kg	free	free	free
	7616.99		-- Other:				
	.10	9	--- Venetian blinds	kg	10%	10%	free
	.20	6	--- Steps and ladders	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free

## CHAPTER 77

*(Reserved for possible future use in the  
Harmonized System)*



## CHAPTER 78

### LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and Rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling, provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares, equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, Sheets, Strip and Foil

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading No. 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No. 78.04 applies, INTER ALIA, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and Pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

Metal containing by mass at least 99,9 per cent of lead, provided the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

Element	Limiting content percentage by mass
Ag – Silver	0,02
As – Arsenic	0,005
Bi – Bismuth	0,05
Ca – Calcium	0,002
Cd – Cadmium	0,002
Cu – Copper	0,08
Fe – Iron	0,002
S – Sulphur	0,002
Sb – Antimony	0,005
Sn – Tin	0,005
Zn – Zinc	0,002
Other (for example Te), each	0,001

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
<b>78.01</b>			<b>Unwrought lead:</b>				
	7801.10	0	- Refined lead	kg	free	free	free
	7801.9		- Other:				
	7801.91	3	-- Containing by mass antimony as the principal other element	kg	free	free	free
	7801.99	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>78.02</b>	7802.00	0	<b>Lead waste and scrap</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>78.03</b>	7803.00	3	<b>Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>78.04</b>			<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:</b>				
	7804.1		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:				
	7804.11	8	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	kg	free	free	free
	7804.19	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	7804.20	6	- Powders and flakes	kg	free	free	free
<b>78.05</b>	7805.00	0	<b>Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>78.06</b>	7806.00	4	<b>Other articles of lead</b>	kg	free	free	free



## CHAPTER 79

## ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) Bars and Rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

## (d) Plates, Sheets, Strip and Foil

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading No. 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No. 79.05 applies, INTER ALIA, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (e) Tubes and Pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. In this Chapter the following expression have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Zinc, not alloyed

Metal containing by mass at least 97,5 per cent of zinc.

(b) Zinc alloys

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by mass over each of the other elements, provided the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 2,5 per cent.

(c) Zinc dust

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 per cent by mass of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 per cent by mass of metallic zinc.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
<b>79.01</b>			<b>Unwrought zinc:</b>				
	7901.1		- Zinc, not alloyed:				
	7901.11	9	-- Containing by mass 99,99 per cent or more of zinc	kg	free	free	free
	7901.12	5	-- Containing by mass less than 99,99 per cent of zinc	kg	free	free	free
	7901.20	7	- Zinc alloys	kg	free	free	free
<b>79.02</b>	7902.00	1	<b>Zinc waste and scrap:</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>79.03</b>			<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes:</b>				
	7903.10	8	- Zinc dust	kg	free	free	free
	7903.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>79.04</b>	7904.00	9	<b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>79.05</b>	7905.00	2	<b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>79.06</b>	7906.00	6	<b>Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>79.07</b>	7907.00	6	<b>Other articles of zinc</b>	kg	free	free	free

## CHAPTER 80

## TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) Bars and Rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

## (d) Plates, Sheets, Strip and Foil

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading No. 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings Nos. 80.04 and 80.05 apply, INTER ALIA to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (e) Tubes and Pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) *Tin, not alloyed*

Metal containing by mass at least 99 per cent of tin, provided the content by mass of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

Element
Bi – Bismuth
Cu – Copper

Limiting content percentage by mass
0,1
0,4

(b) *Tin alloys*

Metal substances in which tin predominates by mass over each of the other elements provided:

- (i) the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 1 per cent; or
- (ii) the content by mass of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
80.01	8001.10	4	Unwrought tin: - Tin, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free
	8001.20	9	- Tin alloys	kg	free	free	free
80.02	8002.00	3	Tin waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free
80.03	8003.00	7	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	kg	free	free	free
80.04	8004.00	0	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm	kg	free	free	free
80.05	8005.00	4	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm; tin powders and flakes	kg	free	free	free
80.06	8006.00	8	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	free	free	free
80.07	8007.00	1	Other articles of tin	kg	free	free	free

**CHAPTER 81****OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF****NOTE:**

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, *MUTATIS MUTANDIS*, to this Chapter.



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
<b>81.01</b>			<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>				
	8101.10	6	- Powders	kg	free	free	free
	8101.9		- Other:				
	8101.91	9	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free
	8101.92	5	-- Bars and rods (excluding those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	kg	free	free	free
	8101.93	1	-- Wire	kg	free	free	free
	8101.99	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>81.02</b>			<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>				
	8102.10	5	- Powders	kg	free	free	free
	8102.9		- Other:				
	8102.91	2	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free
	8102.92	9	-- Bars and rods (excluding those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	kg	free	free	free
	8102.93	5	-- Wire	kg	free	free	free
	8102.99	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>81.03</b>			<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>				
	8103.10	3	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders	kg	free	free	free
	8103.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>81.04</b>			<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>				
	8104.1		- Unwrought magnesium:				
	8104.11	3	-- Containing at least 99,8 per cent by mass of magnesium	kg	free	free	free
	8104.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8104.20	1	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free
	8104.30	6	- Rasps, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	kg	free	free	free
	8104.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>81.05</b>			<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>				
	8105.10	0	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8105.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>81.06</b>	8106.00	3	<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>81.07</b>			<b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>				
	8107.10	8	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders	kg	free	free	free
	8107.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>81.08</b>			<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>				
	8108.10	1	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders	kg	free	free	free
	8108.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>81.09</b>			<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>				
	8109.10	5	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders	kg	free	free	free
	8109.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>81.10</b>	8110.00	0	<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>81.11</b>	8111.00	4	<b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>81.12</b>			<b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:</b>				
	8112.1		- Beryllium:				
	8112.11	9	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	free	free	free
	8112.19	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8112.20	7	- Chromium	kg	free	free	free
	8112.30	1	- Germanium	kg	free	free	free
	8112.40	6	- Vanadium	kg	free	free	free
	8112.9		- Other:				
	8112.91	5	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	free	free	free
	8112.99	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>81.13</b>	8113.00	1	<b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	kg	free	free	free

## CHAPTER 82

### TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

#### NOTES:

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading No. 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - (a) Base metal;
  - (b) Metal carbides or cermets;
  - (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading No. 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.  
Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading No. 85.10.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading No. 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading No. 82.15 are to be classified in heading No. 82.15.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
82.01			<b>Hand tools, the following: Spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</b>				
	8201.10		- Spades and shovels:				
	.10	5	-- Of a maximum blade width of more than 200 mm but not exceeding 320 mm	kg	20%	20%	14%
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8201.20		- Forks:				
	.10	4	-- Forks with 8 or more prongs	kg	15%	15%	free
	.30	4	-- Other, with a prong length exceeding 150 mm	kg	20%	20%	14%
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8201.30		- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:				
	.03	1	-- Mattocks; picks	kg	20%	20%	14%
	.20	1	-- Hoes with a working edge of a width not exceeding 320 mm	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.40	6	-- Rakes with not more than 8 prongs	kg	20%	20%	14%
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8201.40		- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools:				
	.10	9	-- Hatchets with steel handles	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8201.50	6	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	kg	free	free	free
	8201.60	0	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	kg	free	free	free
	8201.90	4	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	kg	free	free	free
82.02			<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):</b>				
	8202.10	1	- Hand saws	kg	free	free	free
	8202.20		- Band saw blades:				
	.20	0	-- Of a width of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm, of high speed bimetal	kg	10%	10%	free
	.30	8	-- Other, of a width of 4,5 mm or more but not exceeding 32 mm	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8202.3		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):				
	8202.31	7	-- With a working part of steel	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8202.39		-- Other, including parts:				
	.30	9	--- With a working part of tungsten carbide and a diameter not exceeding 600 mm	kg	21%	21%	14%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8202.40	5	- Chain saw blades	kg	free	free	free
	8202.9		- Other saw blades:				
	8202.91	4	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8202.99	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
82.03			<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:</b>				
	8203.10	5	- Files, rasps and similar tools	kg	15%	15%	free
	8203.20		- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:				
	.10	7	-- Waterpump pliers	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.20	4	-- Pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 300 mm, the following: Side-cutting pliers with serrated jaws (with or without pipe grips), snipe-nose pliers with side cutters and serrated jaws, gas pliers and slip-joint pipe-grip pliers (including bent-nose type)	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.30	1	-- Fencing pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 320 mm; diagonal cutting pliers (not lever assisted) of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 250 mm; circlip pliers (cotter pliers) of a length exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 250 mm	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.40	9	-- Adjustable self-locking pliers and grips	kg	20%	20%	14%
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8203.30	4	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	kg	free	free	free
	8203.40	9	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	kg	free	free	free
82.04			<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but excluding tap wrenches); interchangeable spannersockets, with or without handles:</b>				
	8204.1		- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:				
	8204.11		-- Non-adjustable:				
	.15	3	--- Double open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; ring spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; combination ring and open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm	kg	20%	20%	14%
	.40	4	--- Socket accessories (for example, extensions, ratchet handles, speed braces, sliding T-handles, universal joints and swivel handles) with a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm (excluding torque wrenches)	kg	20%	20%	14%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8204.12		-- Adjustable:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.10	9	--- Pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches)	kg	20%	20%	14%
	.20	6	--- Wrenches with a length of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 310 mm (including parts, whether or not worked)	kg	20%	20%	14%
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8204.20		- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:				
	.40	2	-- With a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm	kg	20%	20%	14%
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
82.05			<b>Hand tools (including glaziers diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like (excluding accessories for and parts of, machine tools); anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:</b>				
	8205.10	2	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	kg	free	free	free
	8205.20		- Hammers and sledge hammers:				
	.10	4	-- Steel headed hammers	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8205.30	1	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	kg	free	free	free
	8205.40		- Screwdrivers:				
	.10	3	-- Star-point screwdrivers (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.20	0	-- Flat-point screwdrivers with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.40	5	-- Sets with a variety of screwdrivers which contain at least one star-point screwdriver or one flat-point screwdriver with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8205.5		- Other hand tools (including glaziers diamonds):				
	8205.51	7	-- Household tools	kg	free	free	free
	8205.59		-- Other:				
	.05	9	--- Riveting tools for blind riveting; brick bolsters; cold chisels; punches; hacking knives; soldering irons	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8205.60	5	- Blow lamps	kg	free	free	free
	8205.70		- Vices, clamps and the like:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.10	7	-- Bench and carpenters vices (excluding table, leg, pipe and swivel vices, not being bench vices with detachable swivel bases)	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.20	4	-- Wood working clamps and cramps	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.30	1	-- Self-locking welding clamps; self-locking "C" clamps	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8205.80	4	- Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	kg	free	free	free
	8205.90	9	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	kg	free	free	free
82.06	8206.00	1	<b>Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale</b>	kg	free	free	free
82.07			<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:</b>				
	8207.1		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:				
	8207.13		-- With working part of cermets:				
	.25	4	--- Bits (excluding those of a diameter exceeding 300 mm but not exceeding 320 mm incorporating hemispherical shaped inserts of tungsten carbide, those of a kind used for raise boring and chisel blanks for rock drills)	kg	15%	15%	15%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8207.19		-- Other, including parts:				
	.10	4	--- Parts of bits (excluding parts used for raise boring and other parts not incorporating cermets)	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8207.20	4	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	kg	free	free	free
	8207.30	9	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	kg	free	free	free
	8207.40		- Tools for tapping or threading:				
	.10	0	-- Screwing taps, of alloy steel or high speed steel	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8207.50	8	- Tools for drilling (excluding rock drilling)	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8207.60		- Tools for boring or broaching:				
	.15	0	-- Reamers, tipped with tungsten carbide of high speed steel	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8207.70		- Tools for milling:				



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.15	5	- - Milling cutters, tipped with tungsten carbide of high speed steel	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free
	8207.80		- Tools for turning:				
	.10	9	- - Cutting tools, tipped with tungsten carbide	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free
	8207.90	6	- Other interchangeable tools	kg	free	free	free
<b>82.08</b>			<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:</b>				
	8208.10	3	- For metal working	kg	free	free	free
	8208.20	8	- For wood working	kg	free	free	free
	8208.30	2	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	kg	free	free	free
	8208.40	7	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	kg	free	free	free
	8208.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>82.09</b>	8209.00		<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:</b>				
	.10	0	- Tungsten carbide tips for cutting tools for use with machine tools for working metal or metal carbides	kg	20%	20%	14%
	.20	7	- Other tungsten carbide tips	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>82.10</b>	8210.00	2	<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, of a mass of 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink</b>	kg	20%	20%	13%
<b>82.11</b>			<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives) (excluding knives of heading No. 82.08), and blades therefor:</b>				
	8211.10		- Sets of assorted articles:				
	.10	8	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	u	free	free	free
	.20	5	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	u	free	free	free
	.30	2	- - Table knives, not plated with precious metal	u	20%	20%	15%
	.80	9	- - Other, plated with precious metal	u	20%	20%	15%
	.90	6	- - Other	u	15%	15%	15%
	8211.9		- Other:				
	8211.91		- - Table knives having fixed blades:				
	.10	0	- - - Bread, carving and similar knives, not plated with precious metal	u	15%	15%	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	9	--- Other	u	20%	20%	15%
	8211.92		-- Other knives having fixed blades:				
	.10	7	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	u	free	free	free
	.20	4	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	u	free	free	free
	.80	8	--- Other, plated with precious metal	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	5	--- Other	u	15%	15%	free
	8211.93		-- Knives (excluding those having fixed blades):				
	.10	3	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	u	free	free	free
	.20	0	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	u	free	free	free
	.30	8	--- Other folding knives with one or more blades with a cutting edge of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 100 mm, not plated with precious metal	u	20%	20%	13%
	.80	4	--- Other, plated with precious metal	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	1	--- Other	u	15%	15%	free
	8211.94		-- Blades:				
	.10	8	--- For table knives (excluding bread, carving and similar knives)	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	8211.95		-- Handles of base metal:				
	.10	6	--- For table knives having fixed blades, not plated with precious metal	kg	15%	15%	free
	.30	0	--- For other knives, whether or not plated with precious metal	kg	20%	20%	13%
82.12			<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):</b>				
	8212.10	4	- Razors	u	free	free	free
	8212.20	9	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	u	free	free	free
	8212.90	0	- Other parts	kg	free	free	free
82.13	8213.00	3	<b>Scissors, tailors shears and similar shears, and blades therefor</b>	kg	free	free	free
82.14			<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):</b>				
	8214.10	1	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	kg	15%	15%	free
	8214.20	6	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8214.90		- Other:				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.10	5	-- Cutters for clippers for shearing animals	kg	free	free	free
	.20	2	-- Parts (excluding cutters) for hand-operated, non-electrical clippers for shearing animals	kg	free	free	free
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
<b>82.15</b>			<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:</b>				
	8215.10	5	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	kg	30%	30%	24%
	8215.20	1	- Other sets of assorted articles	kg	30%	30%	24%
	8215.9		- Other:				
	8215.91	8	-- Plated with precious metal	kg	30%	30%	24%
	8215.99	9	-- Other	kg	30%	30%	24%

## CHAPTER 83

### MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

#### NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading No. 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter 2.
2. For the purposes of heading No. 83.02 the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
83.01			<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:</b>				
	8301.10	4	- Padlocks	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8301.20	4	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8301.30	9	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8301.40	3	- Other locks	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8301.50	8	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8301.60	2	- Parts	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8301.70	7	- Keys presented separately	kg	20%	20%	13%
83.02			<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hatracks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:</b>				
	8302.10	3	- Hinges	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8302.20	8	- Castors	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8302.30		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:				
	.30	4	-- Fittings of iron, steel or copper, commonly used in the manufacture of windows, doors and door frames (excluding window opening mechanisms), of base metal	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8302.4		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:				
	8302.41		-- Suitable for buildings:				
	.10	0	--- Fittings of iron, steel or copper, commonly used in the manufacture of windows, doors and door frames	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8302.42		-- Other, suitable for furniture:				
	.10	7	--- Fittings of iron, steel or copper, commonly used in the manufacture of doors and door frames	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8302.49	4	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8302.50	1	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8302.60	6	- Automatic door closers	kg	20%	20%	13%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
83.03	8303.00		<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:</b>				
	.10	3	- Cash or deed boxes and the like	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	8	- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
83.04	8304.00	6	<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal (excluding office furniture of heading No. 94.03)</b>	kg	20%	20%	13%
83.05			<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:</b>				
	8305.10	4	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8305.20	9	- Staples in strips	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8305.90	0	- Other, including parts	kg	20%	20%	13%
83.06			<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:</b>				
	8306.10	8	- Bells, gongs and the like	kg	free	free	free
	8306.2		- Statuettes and other ornaments:				
	8306.21	9	-- Plated with precious metal	kg	free	free	free
	8306.29	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8306.30	7	- Photograph, pictures or similar frames; mirrors	kg	free	free	free
83.07			<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without their fittings:</b>				
	8307.10	1	- Of iron or steel	kg	10%	10%	free
	8307.90	8	- Of other base metal	kg	10%	10%	free
83.08			<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:</b>				
	8308.10	5	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	kg	15%	15%	free
	8308.20		- Tubular or bifurcated rivets:				
	.10	7	-- Blind rivets	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8308.90		- Other including parts:				
	.10	9	-- Frames with clasps for handbags	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.20	6	-- Beads	kg	free	free	free
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
83.09			<b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers) capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:</b>				
	8309.10	9	- Crown corks	kg	5%	5%	free
	8309.90		- Other:				
	.05	6	-- Of iron or steel	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	14%	14%	free
83.10	8310.00	4	<b>Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates; numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No. 94.05</b>	kg	20%	20%	13%
83.11			<b>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:</b>				
	8311.10		- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:				
	.10	3	-- With a mild steel core	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8311.20	7	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	kg	free	free	free
	8311.30		- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:				
	.10	9	-- Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8311.90		- Other, including parts:				
	.10	6	-- Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free



## SECTION 16

### MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

#### NOTES:

1. This Section does not cover the following:
  - (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading No. 40.10); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber) (heading No. 40.16);
  - (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading No. 42.04) or of furskin (heading No. 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
  - (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39.40.44 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (e) Transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (heading No. 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading No. 59.11);
  - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings Nos. 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading No. 71.16, (excluding unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No. 85.22));
  - (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (h) Drill pipe (heading No. 73.04);
  - (i) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
  - (l) Articles of Section XVII;
  - (m) Articles of Chapter 90;
  - (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 90;
  - (o) Interchangeable tools of heading No. 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading No. 96.03); or
  - (p) Articles of Chapter 95.
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading No. 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (excluding headings Nos. 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.85, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading No. 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading No. 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings Nos. 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading No. 85.17;
  - (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading No. 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that in heading No. 84.85 or 85.48.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or inter-connected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

#### ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. The Commissioner may in his discretion and in the circumstances which he deems exceptional, in respect of an unassembled or disassembled machine, allow the provisions of General Note A. (2)(a) to be applied also to an unassembled or dis-assembled machine of this Section which is imported in more than one consignment if the mass of such machine exceeds 500 t or is of a measurement for shipping purposes exceeding 500 m<sup>3</sup>, provided the application to enter the unassembled or disassembled machine in terms of this Note reaches the Commissioner prior to the importation of the first consignment.
2. No paragraph.
3. A reference in this Section to "engines as defined in Additional Note 3 to this Section" shall be taken to mean compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines answering to one of the following descriptions:
  - (a) Four-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 5 250 cm<sup>3</sup> or more but not exceeding 22 000 cm<sup>3</sup>;
  - (b) Four-stroke, not normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 4 600 cm<sup>3</sup> or more but not exceeding 22 000 cm<sup>3</sup>;
  - (c) Two-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 3 250 cm<sup>3</sup> or more but not exceeding 20 000 cm<sup>3</sup>; or
  - (d) Two-stroke, not normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 2 700 cm<sup>3</sup> or more but not exceeding 16 000 cm<sup>3</sup>.
4. A reference in this Section to "engines as defined in Additional Note 4 to this Section" shall be taken to mean compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines answering to one of the following descriptions:
  - (a) Four-stroke normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 1500 cm<sup>3</sup> or more but less than 5 250 cm<sup>3</sup>;
  - (b) Four-stroke not normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 1 300 cm<sup>3</sup> or more but less than 4 600 cm<sup>3</sup>;
  - (c) Two-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 1 150 cm<sup>3</sup> or more but less than 3 250 cm<sup>3</sup>; or
  - (d) Two-stroke, not normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 1 000 cm<sup>3</sup> or more but less than 2 700 cm<sup>3</sup>.
5. Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines or appliances are to be classified with those machines or appliances if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines or appliances are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines or appliances and are normally sold with them.
6. A reference in this Section to "portable" or to "mobile" is deemed to relate to machinery or other goods, irrespective of the mass or construction thereof, which can readily be moved, carried, transferred or conveyed by any means, for use on different premises and which are not for any reason in connection with the operation of the machinery or other goods, required to be attached permanently

## CHAPTER 84

### NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

#### NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
  - (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
  - (c) Laboratory glassware (heading No. 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading No. 70.19 or 70.20);
  - (d) Articles of heading No. 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
  - (e) Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, of heading No. 85.08 or electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading No. 85.09; or
  - (f) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading No. 96.03).
2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings Nos. 84.01 to 84.24 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.

Heading No. 84.19 does not however, cover the following:

  - (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading No. 84.36);
  - (b) Grain dampening machines (heading No. 84.37);
  - (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading No. 84.38);
  - (d) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading No. 84.51); or
  - (e) Machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading No. 84.22 does not cover the following:

  - (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading No. 84.52); or
  - (b) Office machinery of heading No. 84.72.

Heading No. 84.24 does not cover:

Ink-jet printing machines (heading No. 84.43 or 84.71).
3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading No. 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading No. 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading No 84.56.
4. Heading No. 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
  - (a) By automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
  - (b) By the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
  - (c) By the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
5. ?? (A)
  - (A) For the purposes of heading No. 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:

- (a) Digital machines, capable of (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program; (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and, (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;
  - (b) Analogue machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analogue elements, control elements and programming elements;
  - (c) Hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analogue elements or an analogue machine with digital elements.
- (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units. Subject to paragraph (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of the complete system if it meets all the following conditions:
- (a) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
  - (b) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
  - (c) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.
- (C) Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading No. 84.71.
- (D) Printers, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (B)(b) and (B)(c) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading No. 84.71.
- (E) Machines performing a specific function other than data processing and incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
6. Heading No. 84.82 applies, inter alia, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 per cent or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading No. 73.26.
7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purposes were its sole purpose.
- Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading No. 84.79. Heading No. 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.
8. For the purposes of heading No. 84.70, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

#### SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 8471.49, the term "system" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5(B) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
2. Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 51mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

#### ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 8481.40 the expression "safety or relief valves" means -
  - (a) an automatic escape or relief valve (as for a steam boiler or hydraulic system) held shut by a device exerting a definite usually adjustable pressure, so that the valve lift and the steam, water or other contents escape when the pressure exceeds a predetermined amount;
  - (b) a similar valve opening inward to admit air to a vessel in which the pressure is less than that of the atmospheric pressure and which prevents the collapse of such vessel, or something that serves as an outlet for an excess of pressure; or
  - (c) a valve for the escape of steam or fluid under excessive pressure.

2. For the purpose of subheading No. 8450.1 the dry linen capacity shall be determined according to the washing efficiency test specifications as set out in subsection 4.3 of the SABS 1422 Standard Specification for Domestic Electric Laundry Treatment Machines, as amended.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
84.01			<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:</b>				
	8401.10	1	- Nuclear reactors	kg	free	free	free
	8401.20	6	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free
	8401.30	0	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	kg	free	free	free
	8401.40	5	- Parts of nuclear reactors	kg	free	free	free
84.02			<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</b>				
	8402.1		- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:				
	8402.11	1	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t/hour	kg	free	free	free
	8402.12	8	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t/hour	kg	free	free	free
	8402.19	2	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	kg	free	free	free
	8402.20	2	- Super-heated water boilers	kg	free	free	free
	8402.90	1	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
84.03			<b>Central heating boilers (excluding those of heading No. 84.02):</b>				
	8403.10	9	- Boilers	u	free	free	free
	8403.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
84.04			<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:</b>				
	8404.10	2	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03	kg	free	free	free
	8404.20	7	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	kg	free	free	free
	8404.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
84.05			<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:</b>				
	8405.10	6	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	kg	free	free	free
	8405.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
84.06			<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:</b>				
	8406.10	0	- Turbines for marine propulsion	u	free	free	free
	8406.8		- Other turbines:				



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8406.81	8	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	u	free	free	free
	8406.82	4	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	u	free	free	free
	8406.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.07</b>			<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:</b>				
	8407.10	3	- Aircraft engines	u	free	free	free
	8407.2		- Marine propulsion engines:				
	8407.21	4	-- Outboard engines	u	free	free	free
	8407.29	5	-- Other	u	15%	15%	free
	8407.3		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:				
	8407.31	9	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free	free
	8407.32	5	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> :	u	free	free	free
	8407.33	1	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> :	u	free	free	free
	8407.34	8	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free	free
	8407.90	5	- Other engines	u	free	free	free
<b>84.08</b>			<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):</b>				
	8408.10		- Marine propulsion engines:				
	.10	4	-- Outboard engines	u	free	free	free
	.90	2	-- Other	u	15%	15%	free
	8408.20		- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:				
	.10	9	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	u	free	free	free
	.90	7	-- Other	u	15%	15%	free
	8408.90		- Other engines:				
	.10	0	-- Aircraft engines	u	free	free	free
	.20	8	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with railway locomotives	u	free	free	free
	.30	5	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with road rollers	u	free	free	free
	.40	2	-- Stationary engines as defined in Additional Note 4 to this Section	u	15%	15%	free
	.50	3	-- Stationary engines as defined in Additional Note 3 to this Section	u	15%	15%	free
	.65	8	-- Stationary engines, four-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 300 cm <sup>3</sup> or more but less than 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	15%	15%	free
	.70	4	-- Other stationary engines	u	free	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	9	-- Other	u	15%	15%	free
<b>84.09</b>			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 84.07 or 84.08:</b>				
	8409.10	0	- For aircraft engines	kg	free	free	free
	8409.9		- Other:				
	8409.91		-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:				
	.27	5	--- Pistons, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.38	0	--- Gudgeon pins and cylinder liners or sleeves (excluding those for motor cycle engines)	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.40	2	--- Inlet and exhaust valves, with a head diameter not exceeding 80 mm	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8409.99		-- Other:				
	.27	6	--- Pistons, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.38	1	--- Gudgeon pins and cylinder liners or sleeves (excluding those for motor cycle engines)	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.10</b>			<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:</b>				
	8410.1		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:				
	8410.11	7	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	u	free	free	free
	8410.12	3	-- Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	u	free	free	free
	8410.13	2	-- Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	u	free	free	free
	8410.90	7	- Parts, including regulators	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.11</b>			<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:</b>				
	8411.1		- Turbo-jets:				
	8411.11	0	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	u	free	free	free
	8411.12	7	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	u	free	free	free
	8411.2		- Turbo-propellers:				
	8411.21	5	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	u	free	free	free
	8411.22	1	-- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW	u	free	free	free
	8411.8		- Other gas turbines:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8411.81	2	-- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	u	free	free	free
	8411.82	9	-- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW	u	free	free	free
	8411.9		- Parts:				
	8411.91	7	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	kg	free	free	free
	8411.99	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.12</b>			<b>Other engines and motors:</b>				
	8412.10	8	- Reaction engines (excluding turbo-jets)	u	free	free	free
	8412.2		- Hydraulic power engines and motors:				
	8412.21	9	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	u	free	free	free
	8412.29	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8412.3		- Pneumatic power engines and motors:				
	8412.31	3	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	u	free	free	free
	8412.39	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8412.80	8	- Other	u	free	free	free
	8412.90	4	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.13</b>			<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:</b>				
	8413.1		- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:				
	8413.11	8	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	u	free	free	free
	8413.19	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8413.20	6	- Hand pumps (excluding those of subheading No. 8413.11 or 8413.19)	u	free	free	free
	8413.30	0	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	u	free	free	free
	8413.40	5	- Concrete pumps	u	free	free	free
	8413.50	9	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	u	free	free	free
	8413.60	4	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	u	free	free	free
	8413.70		- Other centrifugal pumps:				
	.25	4	-- Submersible pumps	u	free	free	free
	.90	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8413.8		- Other pumps; liquid elevators:				
	8413.81	7	-- Pumps	u	free	free	free
	8413.82	6	-- Liquid elevators	u	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8413.9		- Parts:				
	8413.91	4	-- Of pumps	kg	free	free	free
	8413.92	0	-- Of liquid elevators	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.14</b>			<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:</b>				
	8414.10	5	- Vacuum pumps	u	free	free	free
	8414.20	0	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	u	free	free	free
	8414.30	4	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	u	free	free	free
	8414.40	9	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	u	free	free	free
	8414.5		- Fans:				
	8414.51	8	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	u	5%	5%	free
	8414.59	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8414.60	8	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm:				
	.20	2	-- Domestic type	u	15%	15%	free
	.90	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8414.80	7	- Other	u	free	free	free
	8414.90		- Parts:				
	.70	2	-- For ventilating fans (excluding that for fans identifiable for use with motor vehicle engines)	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.15</b>			<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:</b>				
	8415.10		- Window or wall types, self-contained:				
	.40	8	-- Compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	u	17%	17%	free
	.90	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8415.20	3	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	u	15%	15%	free
	8415.8		- Other:				
	8415.81	7	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle	u	free	free	free
	8415.82	3	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	u	free	free	free
	8415.83	5	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	u	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
8415.90		- Parts:					
	.10	2	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with the machines of subheading No. 8415.10.40	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
84.16			<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</b>				
	8416.10	2	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	kg	free	free	free
	8416.20	7	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	kg	free	free	free
	8416.30	1	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	kg	free	free	free
	8416.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
84.17			<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:</b>				
	8417.10	6	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	u	free	free	free
	8417.20	0	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	u	free	free	free
	8417.80	8	- Other	u	free	free	free
	8417.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
84.18			<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps (excluding air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15):</b>				
	8418.10	8	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	u	25%	25%	17%
	8418.2		- Refrigerators, household type:				
	8418.21	0	-- Compression-type	u	25%	25%	17%
	8418.22	7	-- Absorption-type, electrical	u	25%	25%	17%
	8418.29	1	-- Other	u	25%	25%	17%
	8418.30		- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 li capacity:				
	.10	6	-- Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperature of less than minus 50°C	u	free	free	free
	.90	4	-- Other	u	25%	25%	17%
	8418.40		- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 li capacity:				
	.10	0	-- Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperatures of less than minus 50°C	u	free	free	free
	.90	9	-- Other	u	25%	25%	17%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	General	Rate of Duty		
							EU	SADC
	8418.50	8	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	u	20%		20%	13%
	8418.6		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:					
	8418.61		-- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:					
	.10	6	--- Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	u	25%		25%	17%
	.90	4	--- Other	u	free		free	free
	8418.69		-- Other:					
	.10	7	--- Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	kg	10%		10%	free
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	free		free	free
	8418.9		- Parts:					
	8418.91		-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:					
	.10	3	--- For household refrigerators or freezers	kg	20%		20%	14%
	.20	7	--- For display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	kg	20%		20%	13%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free		free	free
	8418.99		-- Other:					
	.10	0	--- Panels of bonded aluminium sheet, incorporating evaporation channels, not punched or sheared, without copper or aluminium pipes	kg	free		free	free
	.20	8	--- Other, for household refrigerators or freezers	kg	10%		10%	free
	.30	5	--- Other, for display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	kg	10%		10%	free
	.40	2	--- Other evaporators and condensers	kg	10%		10%	free
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	free		free	free
84.19			<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling (excluding machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes); instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:</b>					
	8419.1		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:					
	8419.11		-- Instantaneous gas water heaters:					
	.10	7	--- Domestic type	u	15%		15%	free
	.20	4	--- Non-domestic type	u	free		free	free
	8419.19		-- Other:					
	.10	8	--- Domestic type	u	15%		15%	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.20	5	--- Non-domestic type	u	free	free	free
	8419.20	8	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	u	free	free	free
	8419.3		- Dryers:				
	8419.31	9	-- For agricultural products	u	free	free	free
	8419.32	5	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	free	free	free
	8419.39	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8419.40	7	- Distilling or rectifying plant	u	free	free	free
	8419.50	1	- Heat exchange units	u	free	free	free
	8419.60	6	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gasses	u	free	free	free
	8419.8		- Other machinery, plant and equipment:				
	8419.81	1	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	u	free	free	free
	8419.89	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8419.90		- Parts:				
	.10	7	-- For domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.20</b>							
			<b>Calendering or other rolling machines (excluding those for metals or glass), and cylinders therefor:</b>				
	8420.10	3	- Calendering or other rolling machines	u	free	free	free
	8420.9		- Parts:				
	8420.91	6	-- Cylinders	kg	free	free	free
	8420.99	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.21</b>							
			<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers, filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:</b>				
	8421.1		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:				
	8421.11	3	-- Cream separators	u	free	free	free
	8421.12		-- Clothes-dryers:				
	.20	4	--- Of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin-operated types)	u	15%	15%	free
	.90	5	--- Other	u	free	free	free
	8421.19	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8421.2		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:				
	8421.21	8	-- For filtering or purifying water	u	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
8421.22		4	-- For filtering or purifying beverages (excluding water)	u	free	free	free
8421.23			-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:				
.30		2	--- Suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	u	16%	16%	free
.90		6	--- Other	u	free	free	free
8421.29		9	-- Other	u	free	free	free
8421.3			- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:				
8421.31			-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:				
.10		0	--- Air filters with 6 or more filter tubes	u	free	free	free
.20		7	--- Air filters of the heavy duty dry type, without elements, of a kind fitted with a pre-cleaner	u	free	free	free
.50		9	--- Other, suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	u	15%	15%	free
.90		8	--- Other	u	free	free	free
8421.39			-- Other:				
.20		8	--- Filtering apparatus of a kind used in motor vehicle air-conditioning systems	u	19%	19%	13%
.90		9	--- Other	u	free	free	free
8421.9			- Parts:				
8421.91			-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:				
.20		4	--- For clothes dryers of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg	kg	15%	15%	free
.90		5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
8421.99			-- Other:				
.66		3	--- For filters suitable for use with motor vehicle (including motorcycle engines)	kg	15%	15%	free
.90		6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
84.22			<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans boxes bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles jars tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:</b>				
8422.1			- Dish washing machines:				
8422.11		7	-- Of the household type	u	free	free	free
8422.19		8	-- Other	u	free	free	free
8422.20		5	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	u	free	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8422.30	0	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	u	free	free	free
	8422.40	4	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heatshrink wrapping machinery)	u	free	free	free
	8422.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.23</b>			<b>Massmeters (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including masspiece-operated counting or checking machines; masspieces of all kinds:</b>				
	8423.10	4	- Personal massmeters, including baby massmeters; household massmeters	u	free	free	free
	8423.20	9	- Massmeters for the continuous measuring of mass of goods on conveyors	u	free	free	free
	8423.30	3	- Constant mass massmeters and massmeters for discharging a predetermined mass of material into a bag or container, including hopper massmeters	u	free	free	free
	8423.8		- Other massmeters:				
	8423.81	2	-- Having a maximum mass measurement capacity not exceeding 30 kg	u	free	free	free
	8423.82	9	-- Having a maximum mass measurement capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	u	free	free	free
	8423.89	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8423.90	0	- Masspieces of all kinds; parts of massmeters	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.24</b>			<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</b>				
	8424.10	8	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	u	free	free	free
	8424.20	2	- Spray guns and similar appliances	u	free	free	free
	8424.30	7	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	u	free	free	free
	8424.8		- Other appliances:				
	8424.81	6	-- Agricultural or horticultural	u	free	free	free
	8424.89	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8424.90	4	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.25</b>			<b>Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists); winches and capstans; jacks:</b>				
	8425.1		- Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles):				
	8425.11	8	-- Powered by electric motor	u	10%	10%	free
	8425.19		-- Other:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.10	6	--- Triple-spur gear chain hoists	u	10%	free	free
	.90	4	--- Other	u	free	free	free
	8425.20	6	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	u	free	free	free
	8425.3		- Other winches; capstans:				
	8425.31		-- Powered by electric motor:				
	.10	4	--- Whaling or trawling winches	u	10%	10%	free
	.90	2	--- Other	u	free	free	free
	8425.39		-- Other:				
	.10	5	--- Whaling or trawling winches	u	10%	10%	free
	.90	3	--- Other	u	free	free	free
	8425.4		- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:				
	8425.41	1	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	u	free	free	free
	8425.42		-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:				
	.10	5	--- Trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t	u	10%	free	free
	.20	2	--- Other trolley mounted garage jacks	u	free	free	free
	.25	3	--- Bottle jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	u	10%	10%	free
	.30	6	--- Other lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	u	10%	10%	free
	.35	0	--- Four-post jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 3,5 t	u	10%	10%	free
	.40	7	--- Other lifting jacks	u	free	free	free
	.50	4	--- Other jacks	u	10%	10%	free
	.90	3	--- Other	u	free	free	free
	8425.49		-- Other:				
	.10	4	--- Trolley mounted garage jacks	u	free	free	free
	.15	0	--- Lifting jacks, mechanical, hand-type, of a lifting height of 800 mm or more when fully extended (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	u	10%	free	free
	.25	8	--- Other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	u	10%	free	free
	.30	4	--- Other lifting jacks	u	free	free	free
	.90	8	--- Other	u	10%	10%	free
84.26			<b>Ships derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:</b>				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8426.1		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:				
	8426.11	1	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	u	free	free	free
	8426.12	8	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	u	free	free	free
	8426.19	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8426.20	8	- Tower cranes	u	free	free	free
	8426.30	4	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	u	free	free	free
	8426.4		- Other machinery, self-propelled:				
	8426.41		-- On tyres:				
	.10	2	-- - Works trucks fitted with a crane and designed for container handling	u	15%	15%	free
	.90	0	-- - Other	u	free	free	free
	8426.49	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8426.9		- Other machinery:				
	8426.91	8	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	u	free	free	free
	8426.99	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>84.27</b>			<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:</b>				
	8427.10	9	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	u	free	free	free
	8427.20		- Other self-propelled trucks:				
	.10	0	-- Of a mass not exceeding 6 000 kg	u	free	free	free
	.20	8	-- Of a mass exceeding 6 000 kg	u	15%	15%	free
	8427.90		- Other trucks:				
	.10	2	-- Reach stackers of the boom type and front lift container handling machines, whether or not fitted with attachments	u	15%	15%	free
	.20	3	-- Manually operated pallet trucks	u	15%	15%	free
	.90	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>84.28</b>			<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):</b>				
	8428.10	2	- Lifts and skip hoists	u	free	free	free
	8428.20	7	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	u	free	free	free
	8428.3		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:				
	8428.31	8	-- Specially designed for underground use	u	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8428.32	4	-- Other, bucket type	u	free	free	free
	8428.33	0	-- Other, belt type	u	free	free	free
	8428.39	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8428.40	6	- Escalators and moving walkways	u	free	free	free
	8428.50	0	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	u	free	free	free
	8428.60	5	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	u	free	free	free
	8428.90	9	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free
<b>84.29</b>			<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:</b>				
	8429.1		- Bulldozers and angledozers:				
	8429.11	2	-- Track laying	u	free	free	free
	8429.19	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8429.20		- Graders and levellers:				
	.10	8	-- Specially designed for use in mines	u	free	free	free
	.90	6	-- Other	u	10%	10%	free
	8429.30	5	- Scrapers	u	free	free	free
	8429.40	5	- Tamping machines and road rollers	u	free	free	free
	8429.5		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:				
	8429.51		-- Front-end shovel loaders:				
	.20	5	--- Not tracked, driven by internal combustion piston engines, of a mass of 3 000 kg or more but not exceeding 30 000 kg (excluding those specially designed for use in mines)	u	10%	10%	free
	.90	6	--- Other	u	free	free	free
	8429.52	7	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	u	free	free	free
	8429.59	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>84.30</b>			<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:</b>				
	8430.10	6	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	u	free	free	free
	8430.20	0	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	u	free	free	free
	8430.3		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:				
	8430.31	1	-- Self-propelled	u	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8430.39	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8430.4		- Other boring or sinking machinery:				
	8430.41	6	-- Self-propelled	u	free	free	free
	8430.49	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8430.50	4	- Other machinery, self-propelled	u	free	free	free
	8430.6		- Other machinery, not self-propelled:				
	8430.61	5	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	u	free	free	free
	8430.62	1	-- Scrapers	u	free	free	free
	8430.69	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>84.31</b>			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.30:</b>				
	8431.10		- Of machinery of heading No. 84.25:				
	.05	0	-- Of triple spur gear chain hoists	kg	10%	free	free
	.10	7	-- Of hydraulic trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t	kg	10%	free	free
	.25	5	-- Of other hydraulic lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	kg	10%	10%	free
	.30	1	-- Of other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8431.20	4	- Of machinery of heading No. 84.27	kg	free	free	free
	8431.3		- Of machinery of heading No. 84.28:				
	8431.31	5	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	kg	free	free	free
	8431.39	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8431.4		- Of machinery of heading No. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:				
	8431.41	9	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	kg	free	free	free
	8431.42	6	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	kg	free	free	free
	8431.43	2	-- Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49	kg	free	free	free
	8431.49		-- Other:				
	.50	7	--- Picks, chisels, bits and the like and blanks thereof, suitable for coal cutting machinery	kg	4%	4%	free
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.32</b>			<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:</b>				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8432.10	3	- Ploughs	u	free	free	free
	8432.2		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:				
	8432.21	4	-- Disc harrows	u	free	free	free
	8432.29	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8432.30	2	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	u	free	free	free
	8432.40	7	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	u	free	free	free
	8432.80	5	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free
	8432.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.33</b>			<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce (excluding machinery of heading No. 84.37):</b>				
	8433.1		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:				
	8433.11		-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:				
	.10	0	--- Having a cutting width not exceeding 470 mm	u	20%	20%	14%
	.90	9	--- Other	u	10%	10%	free
	8433.19		-- Other:				
	.10	1	--- Having a cutting width not exceeding 460 mm	u	10%	10%	free
	.90	4	--- Other	u	10%	10%	free
	8433.20	1	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	u	free	free	free
	8433.30	6	- Other haymaking machinery	u	free	free	free
	8433.40	0	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	u	free	free	free
	8433.5		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:				
	8433.51	1	-- Combine harvester-threshers	u	free	free	free
	8433.52	8	-- Other threshing machinery	u	free	free	free
	8433.53	4	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	u	free	free	free
	8433.59	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8433.60	7	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	u	free	free	free
	8433.90	3	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.34</b>			<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery:</b>				
	8434.10	0	- Milking machines	u	free	free	free
	8434.20	5	- Dairy machinery	u	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8434.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.35</b>			<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:</b>				
	8435.10	4	- Machinery	u	free	free	free
	8435.90	0	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.36</b>			<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</b>				
	8436.10	8	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	u	free	free	free
	8436.2		- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:				
	8436.21	9	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	u	free	free	free
	8436.29	4	- - Other	u	free	free	free
	8436.80	4	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free
	8436.9		- Parts:				
	8436.91	0	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	kg	free	free	free
	8436.99	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.37</b>			<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (excluding farm-type machinery):</b>				
	8437.10	1	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	u	free	free	free
	8437.80	3	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free
	8437.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.38</b>			<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink (excluding machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils):</b>				
	8438.10	5	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	u	free	free	free
	8438.20	6	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	u	free	free	free
	8438.30	4	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	u	free	free	free
	8438.40	9	- Brewery machinery	u	free	free	free
	8438.50	3	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	u	free	free	free
	8438.60	8	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	u	free	free	free
	8438.80	7	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8438.90	1	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
84.39			<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:</b>				
	8439.10	9	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	u	free	free	free
	8439.20	3	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	u	free	free	free
	8439.30	8	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	u	free	free	free
	8439.9		- Parts:				
	8439.91	1	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	kg	free	free	free
	8439.99	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
84.40			<b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</b>				
	8440.10	9	- Machinery	u	free	free	free
	8440.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
84.41			<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:</b>				
	8441.10	2	- Cutting machines	u	free	free	free
	8441.20	7	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	u	free	free	free
	8441.30	1	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers (excluding by moulding)	u	free	free	free
	8441.40	6	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	free	free	free
	8441.80	4	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free
	8441.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
84.42			<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (excluding the machine-tools of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</b>				
	8442.10	6	- Phototype-setting and composing machines	u	free	free	free
	8442.20	0	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	u	free	free	free
	8442.30	5	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	u	free	free	free
	8442.40	8	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8442.50	4	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.43</b>			<b>Printing machinery including ink-jet printing machines (excluding those of heading No. 84.71); machines for uses ancillary to printing:</b>				
	8443.1		- Offset printing machinery:				
	8443.11	6	-- Reel fed	u	free	free	free
	8443.12	2	-- Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	u	free	free	free
	8443.19	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8443.2		- Letterpress printing machinery (excluding flexographic printing):				
	8443.21	0	-- Reel fed	u	free	free	free
	8443.29	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8443.30	9	- Flexographic printing machinery	u	free	free	free
	8443.40	3	- Gravure printing machinery	u	free	free	free
	8443.5		- Other printing machinery:				
	8443.51	4	-- Ink-jet printing machines	u	free	free	free
	8443.59	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8443.60	2	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	u	free	free	free
	8443.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.44</b>	8444.00	9	<b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials</b>	u	free	free	free
<b>84.45</b>			<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:</b>				
	8445.1		- Machines for preparing textile fibres:				
	8445.11	3	-- Carding Machines	u	free	free	free
	8445.12	7	-- Combing machines	u	free	free	free
	8445.13	6	-- Drawing or roving machines	u	free	free	free
	8445.19	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8445.20	1	- Textile spinning machines	u	free	free	free
	8445.30	6	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	u	free	free	free
	8445.40	0	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	u	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8445.90	3	- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>84.46</b>			<b>Weaving machines (looms):</b>				
	8446.10	0	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	u	free	free	free
	8446.2		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:				
	8446.21	1	-- Power looms	u	free	free	free
	8446.29	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8446.30	6	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	u	free	free	free
<b>84.47</b>			<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:</b>				
	8447.1		- Circular knitting machines:				
	8447.11	0	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	u	free	free	free
	8447.12	7	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	u	free	free	free
	8447.20	9	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	u	free	free	free
	8447.90	0	- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>84.48</b>			<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):</b>				
	8448.1		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47				
	8448.11	4	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	kg	free	free	free
	8448.19	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8448.20	2	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	kg	free	free	free
	8448.3		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:				
	8448.31	3	-- Card clothing	kg	free	free	free
	8448.32	4	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres (excluding card clothing)	kg	free	free	free
	8448.33	6	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	kg	free	free	free
	8448.39	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8448.4		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:				
	8448.41	8	-- Shuttles	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8448.42	4	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	kg	free	free	free
	8448.49	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8448.5		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:				
	8448.51	2	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	kg	free	free	free
	8448.59	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
84.49	8449.00	7	<b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats</b>	kg	free	free	free
84.50			<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:</b>				
	8450.1		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:				
	8450.11		-- Fully-automatic machines:				
	.15	6	--- Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	u	30%	30%	24%
	.90	3	--- Other	u	free	free	free
	8450.12		-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:				
	.30	6	--- Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7 kg	u	30%	30%	24%
	.90	7	--- Other	u	free	free	free
	8450.19	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8450.20	6	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	u	free	free	free
	8450.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
84.51			<b>Machinery (excluding machines of heading No. 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:</b>				
	8451.10	5	- Dry-cleaning machines	u	free	free	free
	8451.2		- Drying machines:				
	8451.21		-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:				
	.10	3	--- Laundry drying machines, tumbler type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	u	20%	20%	13%
	.20	0	--- Other laundry drying machines of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	u	free	free	free
	.90	1	--- Other	u	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8451.29	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8451.30	4	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	u	free	free	free
	8451.40	9	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	u	free	free	free
	8451.50	3	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	u	free	free	free
	8451.80	7	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free
	8451.90		- Parts:				
	.10	9	-- For laundry drying machines, tumbler-type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.52</b>			<b>Sewing machines (excluding book-sewing machines of heading No. 84.40); furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</b>				
	8452.10	9	- Sewing machines of the household type	u	free	free	free
	8452.2		- Other sewing machines:				
	8452.21	8	-- Automatic units	u	free	free	free
	8452.29	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8452.30	8	- Sewing machine needles	kg	free	free	free
	8452.40	2	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free
	8452.90	5	- Other parts of sewing machines	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.53</b>			<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather (excluding sewing machines):</b>				
	8453.10	2	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	u	free	free	free
	8453.20	7	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	u	free	free	free
	8453.80	4	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free
	8453.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.54</b>			<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:</b>				
	8454.10	6	- Converters	u	free	free	free
	8454.20	0	- Ingot moulds and ladles	u	free	free	free
	8454.30	5	- Casting machines	u	free	free	free
	8454.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.55</b>			<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:</b>				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8455.10	7	- Tube mills	u	free	free	free
	8455.2		- Other rolling mills:				
	8455.21	0	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	u	free	free	free
	8455.22	7	- - Cold	u	free	free	free
	8455.30	9	- Rolls for rolling mills	u	free	free	free
	8455.90	6	- Other parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.56</b>			<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:</b>				
	8456.10	3	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	u	free	free	free
	8456.20	8	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	u	free	free	free
	8456.30	2	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	u	free	free	free
	8456.9		- Other:				
	8456.91	6	- - For dry-etching patterns on semi-conductor materials	u	free	free	free
	8456.99	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free
<b>84.57</b>			<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:</b>				
	8457.10	7	- Machining centres	u	free	free	free
	8457.20	1	- Unit construction machines (single station)	u	free	free	free
	8457.30	6	- Multi-station transfer machines	u	free	free	free
<b>84.58</b>			<b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:</b>				
	8458.1		- Horizontal lathes:				
	8458.11	7	- - Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free
	8458.19	8	- - Other	u	free	free	free
	8458.9		- Other lathes:				
	8458.91	3	- - Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free
	8458.99	4	- - Other	u	free	free	free
<b>84.59</b>			<b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal (excluding lathes (including turning centres) of heading No. 84.58):</b>				
	8459.21	4	- - Numerically controlled	u			
	8459.10	4	- Way-type unit head machines	u	free	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8459.2		- Other drilling machines:				
	8459.21	5	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free
	8459.29	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8459.3		- Other boring-milling machines:				
	8459.31	3	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free
	8459.39	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8459.40	8	- Other boring machines	u	free	free	free
	8459.5		- Milling machines, knee-type:				
	8459.51	9	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free
	8459.59	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8459.6		- Other milling machines:				
	8459.61	3	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free
	8459.69	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8459.70	1	- Other threading or tapping machines	u	free	free	free
84.60			<b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or carbides by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products (excluding gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No. 84.61):</b>				
	8460.1		- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:				
	8460.11	0	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free
	8460.19	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8460.2		- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:				
	8460.21	5	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free
	8460.29	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8460.3		- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:				
	8460.31	8	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free
	8460.39	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8460.40	8	- Honing or lapping machines	u	free	free	free
	8460.90		- Other:				



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.20	5	-- Double wheel horizontal grinding machines, (excluding those in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm) incorporating an electric motor of an output not exceeding 600 W	u	15%	15%	free
	.90	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free
84.61			<b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
	8461.10	8	- Planing machines	u	free	free	free
	8461.20	2	- Shaping or slotting machines	u	free	free	free
	8461.30	7	- Broaching machines	u	free	free	free
	8461.40	1	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	u	free	free	free
	8461.50	6	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	u	free	free	free
	8461.90	4	- Other	u	free	free	free
84.62			<b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:</b>				
	8462.10		- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:				
	.30	3	-- Presses, hydraulic	u	15%	15%	free
	.90	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8462.2		- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):				
	8462.21		-- Numerically controlled:				
	.20	7	--- Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN	u	15%	15%	free
	.70	3	--- Presses (excluding pressbrakes), hydraulic	u	15%	15%	free
	.90	8	--- Other	u	free	free	free
	8462.29		-- Other:				
	.10	0	--- Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers	u	15%	15%	free
	.20	8	--- Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN	u	15%	15%	free
	.70	4	--- Presses (excluding pressbrakes), hydraulic	u	15%	15%	free
	.90	9	--- Other	u	free	free	free
	8462.3		- Shearing machines (including presses) (excluding combined punching and shearing machines):				
	8462.31		-- Numerically controlled:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.10	4	--- Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm	u	15%	15%	free
	.90	2	--- Other	u	free	free	free
	8462.39		-- Other:				
	.10	5	--- Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm	u	15%	15%	free
	.90	3	--- Other	u	free	free	free
	8462.4		- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:				
	8462.41	1	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free
	8462.49	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8462.9		- Other:				
	8462.91	4	-- Hydraulic presses	u	free	free	free
	8462.99	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>84.63</b>			<b>Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:</b>				
	8463.10	5	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	u	free	free	free
	8463.20	7	- Thread rolling machines	u	free	free	free
	8463.30	4	- Machines for working wire	u	free	free	free
	8463.90	1	- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>84.64</b>			<b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:</b>				
	8464.10	9	- Sawing machines	u	free	free	free
	8464.20	3	- Grinding or polishing machines	u	free	free	free
	8464.90	5	- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>84.65</b>			<b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:</b>				
	8465.10	2	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	u	free	free	free
	8465.9		- Other:				
	8465.91	5	-- Sawing machines	u	free	free	free
	8465.92	1	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	u	free	free	free
	8465.93	8	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	u	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8465.94	4	-- Bending or assembling machines	u	free	free	free
	8465.95	0	-- Drilling or morticing machines	u	free	free	free
	8465.96	7	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	u	free	free	free
	8465.99	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free
84.66			<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:</b>				
	8466.10	6	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	kg	free	free	free
	8466.20	0	- Work holders	kg	free	free	free
	8466.30	5	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	kg	free	free	free
	8466.9		- Other:				
	8466.91	9	-- For machines of heading No. 84.64	kg	free	free	free
	8466.92	5	-- For machines of heading No. 84.65	kg	free	free	free
	8466.93	1	-- For machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.61	kg	free	free	free
	8466.94	8	-- For machines of heading No. 84.62 or 84.63	kg	free	free	free
84.67			<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</b>				
	8467.1		- Pneumatic:				
	8467.11	6	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	u	free	free	free
	8467.19	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8467.8		- Other tools:				
	8467.81	8	-- Chain saws	u	free	free	free
	8467.89		-- Other:				
	.60	2	--- Brush cutters and trimmers, petrol driven	u	free	free	free
	.90	4	--- Other	u	free	free	free
	8467.9		- Parts:				
	8467.91	2	-- Of chain saws	kg	free	free	free
	8467.92	9	-- Of pneumatic tools	kg	free	free	free
	8467.99	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
84.68			<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (excluding those of heading No. 85.15); gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:</b>				
	8468.10	3	- Hand-held blow pipes	u	free	free	free
	8468.20	8	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	u	free	free	free
	8468.80	5	- Other machinery and apparatus	u	free	free	free
	8468.90	0	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
84.69			<b>Typewriters (excluding printers of heading No. 84.71); word-processing machines:</b>				
	8469.1		- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines:				
	8469.11	3	- - Word-processing machines	u	free	free	free
	8469.12	3	- - Automatic typewriters	u	free	free	free
	8469.20	1	- Other typewriters, electric	u	free	free	free
	8469.30	6	- Other typewriters, non-electric	u	free	free	free
84.70			<b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:</b>				
	8470.10	7	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	u	free	free	free
	8470.2		- Other electronic calculating machines:				
	8470.21	8	- - Incorporating a printing device	u	free	free	free
	8470.29	9	- - Other	u	free	free	free
	8470.30	6	- Other calculating machines	u	free	free	free
	8470.40	0	- Accounting machines	u	free	free	free
	8470.50	5	- Cash registers	u	free	free	free
	8470.90	3	- Other	u	free	free	free
84.71			<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
	8471.10	0	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	u	free	free	free
	8471.30	7	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines, of a mass not exceeding 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	u	free	free	free
	8471.4		- Other digital automatic data processing machines:				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8471.41	0	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and input or output unit, whether or not combined	u	free	free	free
	8471.49	1	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	u	free	free	free
	8471.50	9	- Digital processing units (excluding those of subheadings Nos. 8471.41 and 8471.49), whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: Storage units, input units, output units	u	free	free	free
	8471.60	3	- Input or output units whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	u	free	free	free
	8471.70	8	- Storage units	u	free	free	free
	8471.80	2	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	u	free	free	free
	8471.90	7	- Other	u	free	free	free
84.72			<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil- sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):</b>				
	8472.10	4	- Duplicating machines	u	free	free	free
	8472.20	9	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	u	free	free	free
	8472.30	3	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	u	free	free	free
	8472.90	0	- Other	u	free	free	free
84.73			<b>Parts and accessories (excluding covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings Nos. 84.69 to 84.72:</b>				
	8473.10	8	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.69	kg	free	free	free
	8473.2		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.70:				
	8473.21	9	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading No. 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	kg	free	free	free
	8473.29	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8473.30	7	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.71	kg	free	free	free
	8473.40	1	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72	kg	free	free	free
	8473.50	6	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings of headings Nos. 84.69 to 84.72	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
84.74			<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</b>				
	8474.10	1	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	u	free	free	free
	8474.20	6	- Crushing or grinding machines	u	free	free	free
	8474.3		- Mixing or kneading machines:				
	8474.31	7	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	u	free	free	free
	8474.32	3	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	u	free	free	free
	8474.39	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8474.80	3	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free
	8474.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
84.75			<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:</b>				
	8475.10	5	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	u	free	free	free
	8475.2		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:				
	8475.21	6	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	u	free	free	free
	8475.29	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8475.90	1	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
84.76			<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including moneychanging machines:</b>				
	8476.2		- Automatic beverage-vending machines:				
	8476.21	4	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	u	free	free	free
	8476.29	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8476.8		- Other machines:				
	8476.81	7	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	u	free	free	free
	8476.89	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8476.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
84.77			<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>				



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8477.10	2	- Injection-moulding machines	u	free	free	free
	8477.20	7	- Extruders	u	free	free	free
	8477.30	1	- Blow moulding machines	u	free	free	free
	8477.40	6	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	u	free	free	free
	8477.5		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:				
	8477.51	7	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	u	free	free	free
	8477.59	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8477.80	4	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free
	8477.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
84.78			<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>				
	8478.10	6	- Machinery	u	free	free	free
	8478.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
84.79			<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>				
	8479.10	3	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	u	free	free	free
	8479.20	4	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	u	free	free	free
	8479.30	9	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	u	free	free	free
	8479.40	3	- Rope or cable-making machines	u	free	free	free
	8479.50	8	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	u	free	free	free
	8479.60	2	- Evaporative air coolers	u	free	free	free
	8479.8		- Other machines and mechanical appliances:				
	8479.81	8	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	u	free	free	free
	8479.82	4	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	u	free	free	free
	8479.89		-- Other:				
	.30	0	--- Vacuum cleaners of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650	u	10%	10%	free
	.31	9	--- Other vacuum cleaners, electrical	u	5%	5%	free
	.33	5	--- Floor polishers and scrubbers, electrical, non-domestic	u	10%	10%	free
	.90	4	--- Other	u	free	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8479.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.80</b>			<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (excluding ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:</b>				
	8480.10	8	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	kg	free	free	free
	8480.20	4	- Mould bases	kg	free	free	free
	8480.30	9	- Moulding patterns	kg	free	free	free
	8480.4		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:				
	8480.41	6	-- Injection or compression types	kg	free	free	free
	8480.49	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8480.50	8	- Moulds for glass	kg	free	free	free
	8480.60	2	- Moulds for mineral materials	kg	free	free	free
	8480.7		- Moulds for rubber or plastics:				
	8480.71	3	-- Injection or compression types	kg	free	free	free
	8480.79	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>84.81</b>			<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</b>				
	8481.10		- Pressure-reducing valves:				
	.10	0	-- For use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8481.20	8	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	kg	free	free	free
	8481.30		- Check valves:				
	.10	6	-- Double door wafer type	kg	free	free	free
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	8481.40		- Safety or relief valves:				
	.10	4	-- Of copper alloys or plastics, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8481.80		- Other appliances:				
	.01	3	-- Pressure or flow control valves, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	15%	free
	.03	3	-- Fire hydrants	kg	15%	15%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.09	9	-- Valves of a kind commonly used with other inflatable articles	kg	15%	15%	free
	.11	0	-- Flush valves of a kind commonly used with water closet pans, urinals or slop hoppers	kg	15%	15%	free
	.19	6	-- Other float operated valves, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	15%	free
	.27	7	-- Ball valves (excluding those of plastics)	kg	15%	15%	free
	.31	5	-- Butterfly valves (excluding those of plastics)	kg	15%	15%	free
	.37	4	-- Other gate valves of copper alloys, not flanged, for use with pipes of an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 80 mm	kg	10%	10%	free
	.41	2	-- Gate valves	kg	15%	15%	15%
	.63	3	-- Plug valves (excluding those made of plastics)	kg	15%	15%	15%
	.72	2	-- Hose fittings	kg	15%	15%	free
	.73	0	-- Basin, bath, shower or sink waste holes and plugs therefor	kg	15%	15%	free
	.79	0	-- Hose or toilet bibcocks, pillar cocks, water mixing taps, thermostatically controlled mixing valves (bath, washbasin, bidet, shower or sink type), shower units, water-tank locking taps, cooking range taps or tapping ferrules for off-take pipes of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8481.90		- Parts:				
	.60	3	-- Of valves commonly used with inflatable articles	kg	15%	15%	free
	.65	4	-- Housings (excluding those commonly used with inflatable articles)	kg	15%	15%	15%
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
84.82	8482.10		<b>Ball or roller bearings:</b>				
			- Ball bearings:				
	.05	8	-- Of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm	u	free	free	free
	.10	4	-- Other radial deep groove bearings, single row, with a square bore, with an aggregate of the bore across the square plus outside diameter plus width of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 154 mm	u	20%	20%	13%
	.15	5	-- Other radial deep groove bearings, single row (excluding angular contact bearings and those with a square bore), with an aggregate of the inside diameter plus outside diameter plus width of 61 mm or more but not exceeding 230 mm	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8482.20		- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies:				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.02	8	-- Journal roller bearings of the rotating end-cover type, commonly used on the axles of railway rolling stock or locomotives, of an outside diameter of 170 mm or more but not exceeding 210 mm	u	20%	20%	13%
	.45	1	-- Cone assemblies (excluding single row), of an inside diameter of 119 mm or more but not exceeding 120 mm, or 131 mm or more but not exceeding 132 mm	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free
8482.30		6	- Spherical roller bearings	u	free	free	free
8482.40		0	- Needle roller bearings	u	free	free	free
8482.50		5	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	u	free	free	free
8482.80		9	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	u	free	free	free
8482.9			- Parts:				
8482.91		2	-- Balls, needles and rollers	kg	free	free	free
8482.99			-- Other:				
	.11	6	--- Outer rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track in bore, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm)	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.17	5	--- Outer rings of journal roller bearings, finished, of an outside diameter of 195 mm or more but not exceeding 196 mm, or of 207 mm or more but not exceeding 209 mm	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.29	9	--- Inner rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track on outer diameter, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 20 mm or exceeding 95 mm)	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
84.83			<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters, flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):</b>				
	8483.10	0	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	u	free	free	free
	8483.20	5	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	u	free	free	free
	8483.30		- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:				
	.55	7	-- Plain shaft bearings, of an kind consisting of halves, with a inside diameter not exceeding 125 mm and a wall thickness of less than 5 mm	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8483.40	4	- Gears and gearing (excluding toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately); ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	u	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8483.50	9	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	u	free	free	free
	8483.60	3	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	u	free	free	free
	8483.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
84.84			<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:</b>				
	8484.10		- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal:				
	.10	1	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings Nos. 8701.10 and 8701.90)	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8484.20	9	- Mechanical seals	kg	free	free	free
	8484.90		- Other:				
	.10	8	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings Nos. 8701.10 and 8701.90)	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
84.85			<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>				
	8485.10	8	- Ships or boats propellers, and blades therefor	kg	free	free	free
	8485.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free

## CHAPTER 85

### ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION I

#### NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
  - (b) Articles of glass of heading No. 70.11; or
  - (c) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings Nos. 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading No. 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42.  
However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading No. 85.04.
3. Heading No. 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
  - (a) Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any mass;
  - (b) Other machines provided the mass of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.  
The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading No. 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading No. 84.21), dish washing machines (heading No. 84.22), household washing machines (heading No. 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading No. 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading No. 84.52), electric scissors (heading No. 85.08) or to electrothermic appliances (heading No. 85.16).
4. For the purposes of heading No. 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, except elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semi-conductor elements).  
The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances.  
Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading No. 85.42.
5. For the purposes of headings Nos. 85.41 and 85.42:
  - (A) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
  - (B) "Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies" are:
    - (a) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etcetera) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;
    - (b) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etcetera), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etcetera), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etcetera). These circuits may also include discrete components;
    - (c) Microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings Nos. 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

6. Records, tapes and other media of heading No. 85.23 or 85.24 remain classified in those headings, whether or not they are presented with the apparatus for which they are intended.
7. For the purposes of heading No. 85.48, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, not capable of being recharged.

**SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. Subheadings Nos. 8519.92 and 8527.12 cover only cassette players with built-in amplifiers, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

**ADDITIONAL NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter the expression "recorded books as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 85" means the oral narration of the text of printed publications, recorded onto gramophone records, magnetic tapes, compact discs or similar media without any added commentary.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
85.01			<b>Electrical motors and generators (excluding generating sets):</b>				
	8501.10	3	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W	u	free	free	free
	8501.20	8	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W	u	free	free	free
	8501.3		- Other DC motors; DC generators:				
	8501.31	9	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	u	free	free	free
	8501.32	5	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	u	free	free	free
	8501.33	1	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	u	free	free	free
	8501.34	8	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW	u	free	free	free
	8501.40		- Other AC motors, single-phase:				
	.05	8	-- Motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W, the following: Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2,35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	u	free	free	free
	.90	2	-- Other	u	20%	20%	13%
	8501.5		- Other AC motors, multi-phase:				
	8501.51		-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:				
	.15	6	--- Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2,35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	u	free	free	free
	.90	3	--- Other	u	20%	20%	16%
	8501.52		-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:				
	.15	2	--- Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 200 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 3 times the outside diameters, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	u	free	free	free
	.90	7	--- Other	u	20%	20%	16%
	8501.53		-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW:				
	.15	9	--- Motors with a cylindrical frame of which the length exceeds 5 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors, repulsion induction motors and torque motors	u	free	free	free
	.90	6	--- Other	u	20%	20%	16%
	8501.6		- AC generators (alternators):				
	8501.61		-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:				
	.10	9	--- Of an output not exceeding 25 kVA	u	5%	5%	free



	.90	8	--- Other	u	10%	10%	free
	8501.62	9	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	u	10%	10%	free
	8501.63	5	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	u	free	free	free
	8501.64	1	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	u	free	free	free
<b>85.02</b>			<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters:</b>				
	8502.1		- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):				
	8502.11	3	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	u	20%	20%	13%
	8502.12	1	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	u	20%	20%	13%
	8502.13	6	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	u	20%	20%	13%
	8502.20	1	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	u	free	free	free
	8502.3		- Other generating sets:				
	8502.31	2	-- Wind-powered	u	free	free	free
	8502.39	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8502.40	0	- Electric rotary converters	u	20%	free	13%
<b>85.03</b>	8503.00		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No. 85.01 or 85.02:</b>				
	.10	3	- Rotors or armatures, with an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	kg	15%	15%	free
	.20	0	- Stators or stator packs, whether or not wound, with an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	1	- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
<b>85.04</b>			<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:</b>				
	8504.10	4	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	u	10%	10%	free
	8504.2		- Liquid dielectric transformers:				
	8504.21	5	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	u	10%	10%	free
	8504.22	1	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	u	10%	10%	free
	8504.23	8	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	u	10%	10%	free
	8504.3		- Other transformers:				
	8504.31	9	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	u	10%	10%	free
	8504.32	6	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	u	10%	10%	free
	8504.33	2	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	u	10%	10%	free
	8504.34	9	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	u	10%	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8504.40	8	- Static converters	u	free	free	free
	8504.50	2	- Other inductors	u	5%	5%	free
	8504.90	0	- Parts	kg	5%	5%	free
85.05			<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:</b>				
	8505.1		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:				
	8505.11	4	-- Of metal	kg	free	free	free
	8505.19	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8505.20	2	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	kg	free	free	free
	8505.30	7	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	kg	free	free	free
	8505.90	4	- Other, including parts	kg	free	free	free
85.06			<b>Primary cells and primary batteries:</b>				
	8506.10		- Manganese dioxide:				
	.05	2	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	10%	10%	free
	.10	9	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free
	.25	7	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	10%	10%	free
	.90	7	-- Other	u	20%	20%	15%
	8506.30		- Mercuric oxide:				
	.05	1	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	10%	10%	free
	.10	8	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free
	.25	6	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	10%	10%	free
	.90	6	-- Other	u	20%	20%	15%
	8506.40		- Silver oxide:				
	.05	6	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	10%	10%	free
	.10	2	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free
	.25	0	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	10%	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	0	-- Other	u	20%	20%	15%
	8506.50		- Lithium:				
	.05	0	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	10%	10%	free
	.10	7	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free
	.25	5	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	10%	10%	free
	.90	5	-- Other	u	20%	20%	15%
	8506.60		- Air-zinc:				
	.05	5	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	10%	10%	free
	.10	1	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free
	.25	5	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	10%	10%	free
	.90	4	-- Other	u	20%	20%	15%
	8506.80		- Other:				
	.05	4	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	10%	10%	free
	.10	0	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free
	.25	9	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	10%	10%	free
	.90	9	-- Other	u	20%	20%	15%
	8506.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>85.07</b>			<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):</b>				
	8507.10	5	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	u	5%	5%	free
	8507.20	8	- Other lead-acid accumulators	u	free	free	free
	8507.30	4	- Nickel-cadmium	u	free	free	free
	8507.40	9	- Nickel-iron	u	free	free	free
	8507.80	7	- Other accumulators	u	free	free	free
	8507.90	1	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>85.08</b>			<b>Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:</b>				
	8508.10	9	- Drills of all kinds	u	free	free	free
	8508.20	3	- Saws	u	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
8508.80			- Other tools:				
	.10	8	- - Cutters of the flail line type, suitable for cutting lawn edges	u	15%	15%	free
	.90	6	- - Other	u	free	free	free
	8508.90		- Parts:				
	.10	2	- - For the tools of subheading No. 8508.80.10	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free
<hr/>							
<b>85.09 Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</b>							
8509.10			- Vacuum cleaners:				
	.10	7	- - Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	8	- - Other	u	5%	5%	free
8509.20		7	- Floor polishers	u	20%	20%	13%
8509.30		1	- Kitchen waste disposers	u	free	free	free
8509.40		6	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	u	free	free	free
8509.80		4	- Other appliances	u	free	free	free
8509.90		9	- Parts	kg	20%	20%	13%
<hr/>							
<b>85.10 Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</b>							
8510.10		2	- Shavers	u	free	free	free
8510.20		7	- Hair clippers	u	free	free	free
8510.30		1	- Hair removing appliances	u	free	free	free
8510.90		9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<hr/>							
<b>85.11 Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:</b>							
8511.10			- Sparking plugs:				
	.10	3	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with aircraft or tractor engines	u	free	free	free
	.90	1	- - Other	u	10%	10%	free
8511.20		0	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magneton flywheels	u	free	free	free
8511.30			- Distributors; ignition coils:				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.30	7	-- Distributors and ignition coils, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	u	15%	15%	free
	.90	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free
8511.40			- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:				
	.15	8	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	u	15%	15%	free
	.90	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free
8511.50			- Other generators:				
	.20	9	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	u	15%	15%	free
	.90	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free
8511.80		8	- Other equipment	u	free	free	free
8511.90		2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
85.12			<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:</b>				
	8512.10	1	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	u	free	free	free
	8512.20	4	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	u	15%	15%	free
	8512.30	9	- Sound signalling equipment	u	15%	15%	free
	8512.40	3	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	u	15%	15%	free
	8512.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
85.13			<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos) (excluding lighting equipment of heading No. 85.12):</b>				
	8513.10	3	- Lamps	u	free	free	free
	8513.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
85.14			<b>Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:</b>				
	8514.10	7	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	u	free	free	free
	8514.20	1	- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens	u	free	free	free
	8514.30	6	- Other furnaces and ovens	u	free	free	free
	8514.40	0	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment	u	free	free	free
	8514.90	3	- Parts	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
85.15			Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:				
	8515.1		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:				
	8515.11	7	-- Soldering irons and guns	u	free	free	free
	8515.19	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8515.2		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:				
	8515.21	1	-- Fully or partly automatic	u	free	free	free
	8515.29	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8515.3		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:				
	8515.31	6	-- Fully or partly automatic	u	free	free	free
	8515.39	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8515.80	2	- Other machines and apparatus	u	free	free	free
	8515.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
85.16			Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors (excluding those of heading No. 85.45):				
	8516.10		- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:				
	.10	1	-- Immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	u	free	free	free
	.90	6	-- Other	u	20%	20%	13%
	8516.2		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:				
	8516.21	5	-- Storage heating radiators	u	20%	20%	13%
	8516.29		-- Other:				
	.10	3	--- Electric radiators	u	20%	20%	15%
	.90	1	--- Other	u	20%	20%	13%
	8516.3		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:				
	8516.31		-- Hair dryers:				
	.10	7	--- Hand-type	u	8%	8%	free
	.90	5	--- Other	u	20%	20%	13%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8516.32	6	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	u	20%	20%	13%
	8516.33	2	-- Hand-drying apparatus	u	20%	20%	15%
	8516.40	8	- Electric smoothing irons	u	20%	20%	13%
	8516.50	2	- Microwave ovens	u	20%	20%	15%
	8516.60	7	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	u	20%	20%	15%
	8516.7		- Other electro-thermic appliances:				
	8516.71	8	-- Coffee or tea makers	u	20%	20%	15%
	8516.72	4	-- Toasters	u	20%	20%	15%
	8516.79	9	-- Other	u	20%	20%	15%
	8516.80		- Electric heating resistors:				
	.10	3	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves, hot-plates and ovens	u	20%	20%	15%
	.20	0	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with industrial ovens and furnaces	u	free	free	free
	.90	1	-- Other	u	20%	20%	13%
	8516.90		- Parts:				
	.10	8	-- For immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	kg	free	free	free
	.20	5	-- For hand-type hair dryers	kg	8%	8%	free
	.25	6	-- For electric smoothing irons	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.30	2	-- For other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes	kg	20%	20%	15%
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
<b>85.17</b>			<b>Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones</b>				
	8517.1		- Telephone sets; videophones:				
	8517.11	4	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	u	12,5%	12,5%	free
	8517.19		-- Other:				free
	.10	2	--- Telephone sets	u	12,5%	12,5%	12,5%
	.20	4	--- Videophones	u	5%	5%	5%
	8517.2		- Facsimile machines and teleprinters:				
	8517.21	9	-- Facsimile machines	u	5%	5%	free
	8517.22	5	-- Teleprinters	u	5%	5%	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8517.30	7	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	u	5%	5%	free
	8517.50	6	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems	u	5%	5%	free
	8517.80	4	- Other apparatus	u	5%	5%	free
	8517.90		- Parts:				free
	.10	1	-- For telephone sets	kg	12,5%	12,5%	12,5%
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>85.18</b>			<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone-speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:</b>				
	8518.10	1	- Microphones and stands therefor	u	free	free	free
	8518.2		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:				
	8518.21	2	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	u	free	free	free
	8518.22	9	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	u	free	free	free
	8518.29	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8518.30	0	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone- speakers sets	u	free	free	free
	8518.40	5	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	u	free	free	free
	8518.50	5	- Electric sound amplifier sets	u	free	free	free
	8518.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>85.19</b>			<b>Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette- players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:</b>				
	8519.10	5	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	u	free	free	free
	8519.2		- Other record-players:				
	8519.21	6	-- Without loudspeakers	u	free	free	free
	8519.29	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8519.3		- Turntables (record-decks):				
	8519.31	0	-- With automatic record changing mechanism	u	free	free	free
	8519.39	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8519.40	9	- Transcribing machines	u	free	free	free
	8519.9		- Other sound reproducing apparatus:				
	8519.92	4	-- Pocket-size cassette-players	u	free	free	free
	8519.93	0	-- Other, cassette-type	u	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8519.99	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>85.20</b>			<b>Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:</b>				
	8520.10	5	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	u	free	free	free
	8520.20	1	- Telephone answering machines	u	free	free	free
	8520.3		- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:				
	8520.32	7	-- Digital audio type	u	free	free	free
	8520.33	3	-- Other, cassette-type	u	free	free	free
	8520.39	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8520.90	1	- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>85.21</b>			<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:</b>				
	8521.10	9	- Magnetic tape-type	u	free	free	free
	8521.90	5	- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>85.22</b>			<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21:</b>				
	8522.10	2	- Pick-up cartridges	kg	free	free	free
	8522.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>85.23</b>			<b>Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena (excluding products of Chapter 37):</b>				
	8523.1		- Magnetic tapes:				
	8523.11	2	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	u	free	free	free
	8523.12	9	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm	u	free	free	free
	8523.13	5	-- Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm	u	free	free	free
	8523.20	0	- Magnetic discs	u	free	free	free
	8523.30	5	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	u	10%	10%	free
	8523.90	2	- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>85.24</b>			<b>Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records (excluding products of Chapter 37):</b>				
	8524.10	9	- Gramophone records	u	free	free	free
	8524.3		- Discs for laser reading systems:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8524.31	5	-- For reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image)	u	free	free	free
	8524.32	1	-- For reproducing sound only	u	free	free	free
	8524.39	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8524.40	3	- Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image)	u	free	free	free
	8524.5		- Other magnetic tapes:				
	8524.51	4	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	u	free	free	free
	8524.52	0	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm	u	free	free	free
	8524.53	7	-- Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm	u	free	free	free
	8524.60	2	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	u	10%	10%	free
	8524.9		- Other:				
	8524.91	2	-- For reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image)	u	free	free	free
	8524.99	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free
85.25			<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders:</b>				
	8525.10		- Transmission apparatus:				
	.10	0	-- For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	u	15%	11,2%	free
	.90	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8525.20	8	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	u	free	free	free
	8525.30	2	- Television cameras	u	free	free	free
	8525.40	7	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders	u	free	free	free
85.26			<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</b>				
	8526.10	7	- Radar apparatus	u	free	free	free
	8526.9		- Other:				
	8526.91	3	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	u	free	free	free
	8526.92	6	-- Radio remote control apparatus	u	free	free	free
85.27			<b>Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio- telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:</b>				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8527.1		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:				
	8527.12	3	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players	u	12,5%	12,5%	free
	8527.13	6	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	u	12,5%	12,5%	12,5%
	8527.19	8	-- Other:	u	12,5%	12,5%	12,5%
	8527.2		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:				
	8527.21	1	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	u	12,5%	12,5%	free
	8527.29	2	-- Other	u	12,5%	12,5%	free
	8527.3		- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:				
	8527.31	6	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	u	free	free	free
	8527.32	2	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	u	free	free	free
	8527.39	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8527.90	7	- Other apparatus	u	free	free	free
<b>85.28</b>			<b>Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors:</b>				
	8528.1		- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound recording or reproducing apparatus:				
	8528.12		-- Colour:				
	.30	9	--- Reception apparatus, incorporating or designed to incorporate cathode ray tubes or other screens with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	25%	25%	25%
	.90	2	--- Other	u	free	free	17%
	8528.13		-- Black and white or other monochrome:				
	.30	5	--- Reception apparatus, incorporating or designed to incorporate cathode ray tubes or other screens with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	25%	25%	25%
	.90	9	--- Other	u	free	free	17%
	8528.2		- Video monitors:				
	8528.21		-- Colour:				
	.10	2	--- With a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	free	free	free
	.20	5	--- With a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	25%	25%	17%
	8528.22	1	-- Black and white or other monochrome	u	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8528.30	3	- Video projectors	u	free	free	free
<b>85.29</b>			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28:</b>				
	8529.10	8	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	kg	free	free	free
	8529.90		- Other:				
	.20	9	-- Cabinets for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free
	.50	0	-- Filters or separators, for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free
	.60	8	-- Tuners (very high frequency or ultra-high frequency) and tuner control devices, for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free
	.70	5	-- Parts of moulded plastics or base metal, not incorporating electronic components, for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free
	.80	2	-- Other parts for reception apparatus for television	kg	25%	25%	17%
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>85.30</b>			<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (excluding those of heading No. 86.08):</b>				
	8530.10	8	- Equipment for railways or tramways	u	free	free	free
	8530.80	7	- Other equipment	u	10%	10%	free
	8530.90		- Parts:				
	.10	1	-- For equipment for railways	kg	free	free	free
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
<b>85.31</b>			<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms) (excluding those of heading No. 85.12 or 85.30):</b>				
	8531.10	1	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	u	free	free	free
	8531.20	6	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	u	free	free	free
	8531.80	3	- Other apparatus	u	free	free	free
	8531.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>85.32</b>			<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):</b>				
	8532.10		- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kVar (power capacitors):				
	.10	2	-- Of a capacitance exceeding 50 microfarads, for voltages not exceeding 1000 V(AC) or 2 000 V(DC) (excluding electrolytic capacitors)	kg	free	free	free
	.20	9	-- Other, for voltages exceeding 1 000 V (AC) or 2000 V (DC)	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	8532.2		- Other fixed capacitors:				
	8532.21	6	-- Tantalum	kg	free	free	free
	8532.22	2	-- Aluminium electrolytic	kg	free	free	free
	8532.23	9	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	kg	free	free	free
	8532.24	5	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	kg	free	free	free
	8532.25	1	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	kg	free	free	free
	8532.29		-- Other:				
	.15	5	--- Designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of less than 0,5 kVar	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8532.30	4	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	kg	free	free	free
	8532.90		- Parts:				
	.10	9	-- Windings	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>85.33</b>			<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers) (excluding heating resistors):</b>				
	8533.10	9	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	kg	free	free	free
	8533.2		- Other fixed resistors:				
	8533.21	8	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	free	free	free
	8533.29	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8533.3		- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:				
	8533.31	4	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	free	free	free
	8533.39	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8533.40	2	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	kg	free	free	free
	8533.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>85.34</b>	8534.00	8	<b>Printed circuits</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>85.35</b>			<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:</b>				
	8535.10	6	- Fuses	kg	5%	5%	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
8535.2			- Automatic circuit breakers:				
8535.21			-- For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV:				
	.05	8	-- With moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1,1 kV (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	kg	15%	15%	free
	.10	4	-- With a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	15%	15%	free
	.20	1	-- With a current rating not exceeding 1 200 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	15%	15%	free
	.30	9	-- With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 24 kV (AC) but not exceeding 36 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	5%	5%	free
	.40	6	-- With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 21 900 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
8535.29		8	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
8535.30			- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:				
	.05	6	-- Isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
8535.40		6	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	kg	5%	5%	free
8535.90			- Other:				
	.10	3	-- Switch cover plates; apparatus connectors	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
<b>85.36</b>			<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lampholders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:</b>				
	8536.10	7	- Fuses	kg	free	free	free
	8536.20		- Automatic circuit breakers:				
	.15	2	-- With casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	kg	15%	15%	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
8536.30			- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:				
	.10	6	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	10%	10%	free
	.20	3	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	10%	free
	.30	0	-- Switch fuses, for a voltage of less than 500 V	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
8536.4			- Relays:				
8536.41			-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:				
	.10	7	--- Earth leakage relays, with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	kg	5%	5%	free
	.20	4	--- Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	kg	5%	5%	free
	.30	1	--- Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	kg	5%	5%	free
	.80	8	--- Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
8536.49			-- Other:				
	.10	8	--- Earth leakage relays, for a voltage not exceeding 660 V with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	kg	5%	5%	free
	.20	5	--- Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	kg	5%	5%	free
	.30	2	--- Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	kg	5%	5%	free
	.80	9	--- Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	kg	5%	5%	free
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	10%	free
8536.50			- Other switches:				
	.10	5	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	free	free	free
	.25	3	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles, domestic stoves and hot-plates	kg	free	free	free
	.40	7	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with rail locomotives and railway rolling-stock	kg	free	free	free
	.50	4	-- Other, with moulded casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
8536.6			- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:				
8536.61			-- Lamp-holders:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.10	6	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	free	free	free
	.20	3	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	10%	free
	.30	0	--- Other, for fluorescent lamps	kg	10%	10%	free
	.40	8	--- Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
	8536.69		-- Other:				
	.10	7	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	10%	10%	free
	.30	1	--- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	10%	free
	.60	3	--- Other sockets, for a voltage of less than 500 V	kg	15%	15%	free
	.65	4	--- Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
	8536.90		- Other apparatus:				
	.10	3	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	free	free	free
	.20	0	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	10%	free
	.30	8	-- Apparatus connectors; switch cover plates	kg	10%	7,5%	free
	.40	5	-- Terminals, terminal strips and other metal parts for the reception of conductors or cables, identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves and hot-plates	kg	10%	7,5%	free
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
85.37			<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus (excluding switching apparatus of heading No. 85.17):</b>				
	8537.10		- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:				
	.20	8	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	15%	15%	free
	.30	5	-- Equipped with apparatus of subheading No. 8536.20.15 or 8536.50.50	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
	8537.20		- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:				
	.10	5	-- Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	kg	15%	15%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.20	2	-- Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	kg	15%	15%	free
	.40	7	-- Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 21 900 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
<b>85.38</b>			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:</b>				
	8538.10	7	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	kg	free	free	free
	8538.90		- Other:				
	.45	3	-- For circuit breakers and isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	kg	12%	12%	free
	.48	8	-- For other automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 1 kV	kg	11%	free	free
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>85.39</b>			<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:</b>				
	8539.10	0	- Sealed beam lamp units	u	20%	20%	13%
	8539.2		- Other filament lamps (excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps):				
	8539.21		-- Tungsten halogen:				
	.20	6	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding quartz iodide lamps)	u	20%	20%	14%
	.45	1	--- Other, of a power of 15 W or more but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	7	--- Other	u	free	free	free
	8539.22		-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:				
	.20	2	--- Projector lamps	u	free	free	free
	.45	8	--- Other, of a power of 15 W or more and for a voltage not exceeding 260 V	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	3	--- Other	u	20%	20%	13%
	8539.29		-- Other:				
	.10	1	--- Carbon filament lamps	u	free	free	free
	.15	0	--- Projector lamps	u	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.20	7	--- Radiator lamps	u	free	free	free
	.25	8	--- Torch lamps	u	free	free	free
	.45	2	--- Lamps, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	u	21%	21%	14%
	.50	9	--- Other, vacuum type, of less than 15 W	u	20%	20%	13%
	.57	6	--- Other, of a power exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	u	20%	20%	13%
	.60	6	--- Other, not exceeding 100 W, identifiable for use solely or principally in headlamps for miners	u	free	free	free
	.90	8	--- Other	u	20%	20%	13%
8539.3			- Discharge lamps (excluding ultra-violet lamps):				
8539.31			-- Fluorescent, hot cathode:				
	.45	6	--- Linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	1	--- Other	u	15%	15%	free
8539.32			-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:				
	.45	2	--- Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	8	--- Other	u	15%	15%	free
8539.39			-- Other:				
	.45	7	--- Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	2	--- Other	u	15%	15%	free
8539.4			- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:				
8539.41		0	-- Arc lamps	u	20%	20%	13%
8539.49			-- Other:				
	.10	9	--- Ultra-violet lamps	u	15%	15%	free
	.20	6	--- Infra-red lamps	u	20%	20%	13%
8539.90		7	- Parts	kg	15%	15%	free
85.40			Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8540.1		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:				
	8540.11	7	-- Colour	u	25%	25%	17%
	8540.12	3	-- Black and white or other monochrome	u	25%	25%	17%
	8540.20	5	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	u	free	free	free
	8540.40	4	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	u	free	free	free
	8540.50	9	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	u	free	free	free
	8540.60	3	- Other cathode-ray tubes	u	free	free	free
	8540.7		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons) (excluding grid-controlled tubes):				
	8540.71	4	-- Magnetrons	u	free	free	free
	8540.72	0	-- Klystrons	u	free	free	free
	8540.79	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8540.8		- Other valves and tubes:				
	8540.81	9	-- Other valves and tubes: Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	u	free	free	free
	8540.89	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8540.9		- Parts:				
	8540.91	3	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	kg	5%	5%	free
	8540.99	4	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
85.41			<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:</b>				
	8541.10	4	- Diodes (excluding photosensitive or light emitting diodes)	u	free	free	free
	8541.2		- Transistors (excluding photosensitive transistors):				
	8541.21	5	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	u	free	free	free
	8541.29	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8541.30	3	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excluding photosensitive devices)	u	free	free	free
	8541.40	8	- Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	u	free	free	free
	8541.50	2	- Other semi-conductor devices	u	free	free	free
	8541.60	7	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	u	free	free	free
	8541.90	0	- Parts	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
85.42			<b>Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies:</b>				
	8542.1		- Monolithic digital integrated circuits:				
	8542.12	0	-- Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards)	u	10%	10%	free
	8542.13	7	-- Metal oxide semi-conductors (MOS technology)	u	free	free	free
	8542.14	3	-- Circuits obtained by bipolar technology	u	free	free	free
	8542.19	5	-- Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology)	u	free	free	free
	8542.30	7	- Other monolithic integrated circuits	u	free	free	free
	8542.40	1	- Hybrid integrated circuits	u	free	free	free
	8542.50	6	- Electronic micro-assemblies	u	free	free	free
	8542.90	4	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
85.43			<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>				
	8543.1		- Particle accelerators:				
	8543.11	8	-- Ion implanters for doping semi-conductor materials	u	free	free	free
	8543.19	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8543.20	6	- Signal generators	u	free	free	free
	8543.30	0	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	u	free	free	free
	8543.40	5	- Electric fence energizers	u	free	free	free
	8543.8		- Other machines and apparatus:				
	8543.81	4	-- Proximity cards and tags	u	free	free	free
	8543.89	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8543.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
85.44			<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:</b>				
	8544.1		- Winding wire:				
	8544.11	1	-- Of copper	kg	15%	15%	free
	8544.19	2	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	8544.20		- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:				



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.15	8	- - Cable, single-core, with a centre conductor of copper plated with silver or gold, of a length exceeding 400 m and a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 4,5 mm, not sheathed in aluminium	kg	free	free	free
	.90	5	- - Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	8544.30	4	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	kg	5%	5%	free
	8544.4		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:				
	8544.41	5	- - Fitted with connectors	kg	15%	15%	free
	8544.49	6	- - Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	8544.5		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:				
	8544.51	5	- - Fitted with connectors	kg	15%	15%	free
	8544.59	0	- - Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	8544.60	8	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V	kg	15%	15%	free
	8544.70	2	- Optical fibre cables	kg	15%	15%	free
85.45			<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:</b>				
	8545.1		- Electrodes:				
	8545.11	5	- - Of a kind used for furnaces	kg	free	free	free
	8545.19	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free
	8545.20	3	- Brushes	kg	free	free	free
	8545.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free
85.46			<b>Electrical insulators of any material:</b>				
	8546.10	2	- Of glass	kg	free	free	free
	8546.20	7	- Of ceramics	kg	free	free	free
	8546.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free
85.47			<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (excluding insulators of heading No. 85.46); electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:</b>				
	8547.10	6	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	kg	free	free	free
	8547.20	0	- Insulating fittings of plastics	kg	free	free	free
	8547.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
85.48			Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:				
	8548.10	5	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	kg	free	free	free
	8548.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free

## SECTION 17

### VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

#### NOTES:

- Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.
- Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.
1. This Section does not cover articles of heading No. 95.01, 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans and the like of heading No. 95.06.
  2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
    - (a) Joints, washers and the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading No. 84.84) and other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber) (heading No. 40.16);
    - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
    - (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
    - (d) Articles of heading No. 83.06;
    - (e) Machines and apparatus of headings Nos. 84.01 to 84.79, and parts thereof; articles of heading no. 84.81 or 84.82 and, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading No. 84.83;
    - (f) Electrical machinery and equipment (Chapter 85);
    - (g) Articles of Chapter 90;
    - (h) Articles of Chapter 91;
    - (ij) Arms (Chapter 93);
    - (k) Lamps and lighting fittings of heading No. 94.05;
    - (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading No. 96.03).
  3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
  4. For the purposes of this Section:
    - (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87.
    - (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87.
    - (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
  5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
    - (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
    - (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
    - (c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

## CHAPTER 86

### RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES A

#### NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading No. 44.06 or 68.10);
  - (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading No. 73.02; or
  - (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading No. 85.30.
2. Heading No. 86.07 applies, INTER ALIA, to:
  - (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
  - (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
  - (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
  - (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
  - (e) Coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading No. 86.08 applies, INTER ALIA, to:
  - (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
  - (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
<b>86.01</b>			<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:</b>				
	8601.10	5	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	free	free	free
	8601.20	1	- Powered by electric accumulators	u	free	free	free
<b>86.02</b>			<b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:</b>				
	8602.10	9	- Diesel-electric locomotives	u	free	free	free
	8602.90	5	- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>86.03</b>			<b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (excluding those of heading No. 86.04)</b>				
	8603.10	2	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	free	free	free
	8603.90	9	- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>86.04</b>	8604.00	1	<b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)</b>	u	free	free	free
<b>86.05</b>	8605.00	5	<b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No. 86.04)</b>	u	free	free	free
<b>86.06</b>			<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:</b>				
	8606.10	3	- Tank wagons and the like	u	free	free	free
	8606.20	8	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons (excluding those of subheading No. 8606.10)	u	free	free	free
	8606.30	2	- Self-discharging vans and wagons (excluding those of subheading No. 8606.10 or 8606.20)	u	free	free	free
	8606.9		- Other:				
	8606.91	6	-- Covered and closed	u	free	free	free
	8606.92	2	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	u	free	free	free
	8606.99	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>86.07</b>			<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:</b>				
	8607.1		- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:				
	8607.11	3	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	free	free	free
	8607.12	7	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	free	free	free
	8607.19	4	-- Other, including parts	kg	free	free	free
	8607.2		- Brakes and parts thereof:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	8607.21	8	-- Air brakes and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free
	8607.29	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8607.30	6	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free
	8607.9		- Other:				
	8607.91	3	-- Of locomotives	kg	free	free	free
	8607.99	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
86.08	8608.00	6	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing:	kg	free	free	free
86.09	8609.00	7	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	u	free	free	free

## CHAPTER 87

### VEHICLES (EXCLUDING RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK), AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

#### NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.  
Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading No. 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings Nos. 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading No. 87.06.
4. Heading No. 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading No. 95.01.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
87.01			<b>Tractors (excluding tractors of heading No. 87.09):</b>				
	8701.10	7	- Pedestrian controlled tractors	u	free	free	free
	8701.20		- Road tractors for semi-trailers:				
	.10	9	-- Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	u	47%	47%	47%
	.20	6	-- Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	u	20%	15%	20%
	8701.30	6	- Track-laying tractors	u	free	free	free
	8701.90		- Other:				
	.10	0	-- Two-wheeled tractors, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 000 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	5%	5%	free
	.90	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free
87.02			<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:</b>				
	8702.10		- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel):				
	.10	8	-- New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator	u	20%	15%	13%
	.80	9	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	47%	42%	43%
	.90	6	-- Other	u	20%	15%	20%
	8702.90		- Other:				
	.10	4	-- Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	47%	42%	47%
	.20	1	-- Of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg	u	20%	15%	20%
87.03			<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excluding those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:</b>				
	8703.10	4	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	u	free	free	free
	8703.2		- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:				
	8703.21		-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> :				
	.25	0	--- Hearses	u	20%	20%	13%
	.60	9	--- Vehicles with motorcycle-type handlebars and hand-operated controls	u	free	free	free
	.70	6	--- Six or eight-wheeled vehicles, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit	u	free	free	free
	.90	0	--- Other	u	47%	47%	47%
	8703.22		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> :				



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.25	7	--- Hearses	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	7	--- Other	u	47%	47%	47%
8703.23			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3 000 cm <sup>3</sup> :				
	.25	3	--- Hearses	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	3	--- Other	u	47%	47%	47%
8703.24			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm <sup>3</sup> :				
	.25	6	--- Hearses	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	5	--- Other	u	47%	47%	47%
8703.3			- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):				
8703.31			-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> :				
	.25	5	--- Hearses	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	5	--- Other	u	47%	47%	47%
8703.32			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> :				
	.25	1	--- Hearses	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	1	--- Other	u	47%	47%	47%
8703.33			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> :				
	.25	8	--- Hearses	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	8	--- Other	u	47%	47%	47%
8703.90			- Other:				
	.25	6	-- Hearses	u	20%	20%	13%
	.90	6	-- Other	u	47%	47%	47%
<b>87.04</b>			<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:</b>				
8704.10			- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:				
	.25	3	-- G.V.M. not exceeding 50 t	u	10%	10%	free
	.90	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free
8704.2			- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):				
8704.21			-- G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:				
	.10	6	--- Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.40	8	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	10%	free
	.80	7	--- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	47%	42%	47%
	.90	4	--- Other	u	20%	15%	20%
8704.22			-- G.V.M. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:				
	.10	2	--- Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	free	free	free
	.20	7	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	10%	free
	.90	0	--- Other	u	20%	15%	20%
8704.23			-- G.V.M. exceeding 20 t:				
	.10	9	--- Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	free	free	free
	.20	6	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	10%	free
	.90	7	--- Other	u	20%	15%	20%
8704.3			- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:				
8704.31			-- G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:				
	.30	5	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	10%	free
	.50	6	--- Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycle type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm <sup>3</sup> , and equipped with motor vehicle type differentials and reverse gears	u	free	free	free
	.80	1	--- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	47%	42%	47%
	.90	9	--- Other	u	20%	15%	20%
8704.32			-- G.V.M. exceeding 5 t:				
	.10	7	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	10%	free
	.90	5	--- Other	u	20%	15%	20%
8704.90			- Other:				
	.05	5	-- Golf carts, pedestrian type	u	free	free	free
	.30	6	-- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	10%	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.80	2	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	47%	42%	47%
	.90	2	-- Other	u	20%	15%	20%
<b>87.05</b>			<b>Special purpose motor vehicles (excluding those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods), (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):</b>				
	8705.10	1	- Crane lorries	u	free	free	free
	8705.20	6	- Mobile drilling derricks	u	free	free	free
	8705.30	0	- Fire fighting vehicles	u	free	free	free
	8705.40	5	- Concrete-mixer lorries	u	free	free	free
	8705.90	8	- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>87.06</b>	8706.00		<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05:</b>				
	.10	8	- Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg	u	47%	47%	47%
	.20	5	- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg	u	20%	20%	22%
<b>87.07</b>			<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05:</b>				
	8707.10	9	- For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03	u	35%	35%	32%
	8707.90	5	- Other	u	20%	20%	20%
<b>87.08</b>			<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05:</b>				
	8708.10	2	- Bumpers and parts thereof	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8708.2		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):				
	8708.21	3	-- Safety seat belts	kg	20%	20%	20%
	8708.29	4	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8708.3		- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:				
	8708.31		-- Mounted brake linings:				
	.10	5	--- Disc brake pads	kg	30%	30%	24%
	.20	2	--- Other, identifiable for use with air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic air-brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	kg	30%	30%	24%
	.30	4	--- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	8708.39		-- Other:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	General	Rate of Duty	
						EU	SADC
	.10	6	--- Brake drums, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%	10%
	.20	3	--- Other brake drums	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.30	0	--- Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	kg	free	free	free
	.40	8	--- Disc brake calliper mechanisms and brake drum brake assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors not being road tractors)	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.45	9	--- Hydrodynamic braking apparatus, suitable for coupling directly to motor vehicle gearboxes or propeller shafts	kg	free	free	free
	.50	5	--- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free
	.60	2	--- Other, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%	10%
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
8708.40			- Gear boxes:				
	.10	3	-- Gear boxes identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free
	.20	0	-- Fully automatic gear boxes of a mass not exceeding 475 kg	kg	free	free	free
	.30	8	-- Other gear boxes	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.40	5	-- Parts identifiable solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free
	.50	2	-- Other parts of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%	10%
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
8708.50			- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:				
	.15	9	-- Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.30	2	-- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free
	.40	3	-- Other, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%	10%
	.50	7	-- Other, of the rigid integral housing type, with a crown wheel or ring gear of a diameter not exceeding 205 mm	kg	20%	20%	15%
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
8708.60			- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:				
	.15	3	-- Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.30	7	-- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free
	.40	4	-- Other, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%	10%
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
8708.70			- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:				
	.10	7	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
8708.80			- Suspension shock absorbers:				
	.10	1	-- McPherson struts and McPherson strut inserts or cartridges, and parts thereof	kg	10%	10%	10%
	.20	9	-- Pistons, rod guides and valve bodies, of unmachined cast metal (excluding those for McPherson struts)	kg	20%	20%	20%
	.30	6	-- Other, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%	10%
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	5%	5%	free
8708.9			- Other parts and accessories:				
8708.91		5	-- Radiators	kg	20%	20%	13%
8708.92			-- Silencers and exhaust pipes:				
	.10	9	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	free
8708.93			-- Clutches and parts thereof:				
	.10	5	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free
	.25	3	--- Clutch cover assemblies (excluding parts thereof), incorporating pressure plates with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	kg	20%	20%	15%
	.55	5	--- Clutch driven plates (excluding parts thereof), with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	kg	20%	20%	15%
	.80	6	--- Other, unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%	10%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	20%
8708.94			-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:				
	.10	1	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free
	.20	9	--- Rack and pinion steering assemblies (excluding power-assisted types and those of subheading No. 8708.94.10)	kg	20%	20%	20%
	.40	3	--- Other, unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%	10%
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
8708.99			-- Other:				
	.05	7	--- Conversion kits, consisting of accelerator and brake hand controls, whether or not presented with an automatic clutch control	kg	free	free	free
	.10	3	--- Assembled chassis frames and parts thereof	kg	20%	20%	20%
	.20	0	--- Blower or ram type heaters and ventilating units, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles with water-cooled engines	kg	5%	5%	5%
	.30	8	--- Other heaters and ventilating units	kg	20%	20%	20%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.40	5	--- Track link assemblies, with or without shoes; track pins and bushes, and parts thereof	kg	20%	20%	13%
	.50	2	--- Safety belt reels with locking devices, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free
	.60	7	--- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free
	.70	7	--- Other, unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	10%	10%
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	20%
<b>87.09</b>			<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors or the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:</b>				
	8709.1		- Vehicles:				
	8709.11	2	-- Electrical	u	free	free	free
	8709.19	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8709.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>87.10</b>	<b>8710.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</b>	<b>u</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>	<b>free</b>
<b>87.11</b>			<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars:</b>				
	8711.10	0	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free	free
	8711.20		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> :				
	.10	1	-- With an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 200 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free	free
	.90	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	8711.30	9	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup> :	u	free	free	free
	8711.40	3	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 800 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free	free
	8711.50	8	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free	free
	8711.90		- Other:				
	.10	3	-- Side-cars	u	free	free	free
	.20	0	-- Other, of a cylinder capacity of 200 cm <sup>3</sup> or more but not exceeding 800 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free	free
	.30	8	-- Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	free	free	free
	.90	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
87.12	8712.00		<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tri-cycles), not motorised :</b>				
	8712.00		- Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:				
	.10	6	- Bicycles	u	15%	15%	free
	.90	4	- Other	u	free	free	free
87.13			<b>Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:</b>				
	8713.10	7	- Not mechanically propelled	u	free	free	free
	8713.90	3	- Other	u	free	free	free
87.14			<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings Nos. 87.11 to 87.13:</b>				
	8714.1		- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):				
	8714.11	7	-- Saddles	kg	free	free	free
	8714.19	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	8714.20	5	- Of invalid carriages	kg	free	free	free
	8714.9		- Other:				
	8714.91	3	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free
	8714.92	3	-- Wheel rims and spokes	kg	free	free	free
	8714.93	6	-- Hubs (excluding coaster braking hubs and hub brakes), and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	kg	free	free	free
	8714.94	2	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free
	8714.95	9	-- Saddles	u	free	free	free
	8714.96	5	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free
	8714.99	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
87.15	8715.00	8	<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof</b>	kg	20%	20%	13%
87.16			<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:</b>				
	8716.10	8	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	u	15%	15%	14%
	8716.20	2	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	u	15%	15%	12%
	8716.3		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:				
	8716.31	3	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	u	15%	15%	12%
	8716.39	4	-- Other	u	15%	15%	12%
	8716.40	1	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	u	15%	15%	12%
	8716.80	3	- Other vehicles	u	15%	15%	15%



Heading	Sub - Heading	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		SADC
				General	EU	
	8716.90	4 - Parts	kg	15%	15%	15%

**CHAPTER 88****AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF****SUBHEADING NOTE:**

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
<b>88.01</b>			<b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:</b>				
	8801.10	9	- Gliders and hang gliders	u	free	free	free
	8801.90		- Other:				
	.05	6	-- Balloons of a mass not exceeding 4,5 kg	u	free	free	free
	.90	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>88.02</b>			<b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:</b>				
	8802.1		- Helicopters:				
	8802.11	9	-- Of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	free	free	free
	8802.12	5	-- Of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg	u	free	free	free
	8802.20	7	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	free	free	free
	8802.30	1	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	u	free	free	free
	8802.40	6	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 15 000 kg	u	free	free	free
	8802.60	5	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	u	free	free	free
<b>88.03</b>			<b>Parts of goods of heading No. 88.01 or 88.02:</b>				
	8803.10	6	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free
	8803.20	0	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free
	8803.30	5	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	kg	free	free	free
	8803.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>88.04</b>	8804.00	5	<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>88.05</b>			<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:</b>				
	8805.10	3	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free
	8805.20	8	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free

## **CHAPTER 89**

### **SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES**

**NOTE:**

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading No. 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
89.01			<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:</b>				
	8901.10	0	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	u	free	free	free
	8901.20	5	- Tankers	u	free	free	free
	8901.30	8	- Refrigerated vessels (excluding those of subheading 8901.20)	u	free	free	free
	8901.90	7	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	u	free	free	free
89.02	8902.00	9	<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products</b>	u	free	free	free
89.03			<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:</b>				
	8903.10	8	- Inflatable	u	10%	10%	free
	8903.9		- Other:				
	8903.91	0	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motors	u	10%	10%	free
	8903.92	7	-- Motorboats (excluding outboard motorboats)	u	10%	10%	free
	8903.99	1	-- Other	u	10%	10%	10%
89.04	8904.00	7	<b>Tugs and pusher craft</b>	u	free	free	free
89.05			<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</b>				
	8905.10	5	- Dredgers	u	free	free	free
	8905.20	6	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	u	free	free	free
	8905.90	1	- Other	u	free	free	free
89.06	8906.00	4	<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats (excluding rowing boats)</b>	u	free	free	free
89.07			<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):</b>				
	8907.10	2	- Inflatable rafts	u	free	free	free
	8907.90	9	- Other	u	free	free	free
89.08	8908.00	1	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up</b>	u	free	free	free

**SECTION 18**

**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS;  
CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

## CHAPTER 90

## OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber) (heading No. 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading No. 42.04) or of textile material (heading No. 59.11);
  - (b) Supporting belts or other articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
  - (c) Refractory goods of heading No. 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading No. 69.09;
  - (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading No. 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading No. 83.06 or Chapter 71);
  - (e) Goods of heading No. 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
  - (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 of Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading No. 84.13; masspiece-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented masspieces for balances (heading No. 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading No. 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading No. 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading No. 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading No. 84.81;
  - (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading No. 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading No. 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading No. 85.19 or 85.20); sound-heads (heading No. 85.22) still image video cameras and other video camera recorders (heading No. 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus (heading No. 85.26); sealed beam lamp units of heading No. 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading No. 85.44;
  - (i) Searchlights or spotlights of heading No. 94.05;
  - (j) Articles of Chapter 95;
  - (k) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
  - (l) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading No. 39.23 or Section XV).
2. Subject to Note 1 above parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (excluding heading No. 84.85, 84.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading No. 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
  - (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading No. 90.33.
3. The provisions of Note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.



4. Heading No. 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or the telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading No. 90.13.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading No. 90.13 and in heading No. 90.31 are to be classified in heading No. 90.31.
6. Heading No. 90.32 applies only to:
  - (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled; and
  - (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled.

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
90.01			<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables (excluding those of heading No. 85.44); sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked):</b>				
	9001.10	2	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	kg	15%	15%	free
	9001.20	7	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	kg	free	free	free
	9001.30	1	- Contact lenses	u	free	free	free
	9001.40	6	- Spectacle lenses of glass	u	free	free	free
	9001.50	0	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	u	free	free	free
	9001.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free
90.02			<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked):</b>				
	9002.1		- Objective lenses:				
	9002.11	2	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	kg	free	free	free
	9002.19	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	9002.20	0	- Filters	kg	free	free	free
	9002.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free
90.03			<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:</b>				
	9003.1		- Frames and mountings:				
	9003.11	6	-- Of plastics	u	free	free	free
	9003.19	7	-- Of other materials	u	free	free	free
	9003.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
90.04			<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</b>				
	9004.10	3	- Sunglasses	u	10%	10%	free
	9004.90	0	- Other	u	free	free	free
90.05			<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:</b>				
	9005.10	7	- Binoculars	u	free	free	free
	9005.80	9	- Other instruments	u	free	free	free
	9005.90	3	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
90.06			<b>Photographic (excluding cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs (excluding discharge lamps of heading No. 85.39):</b>				
	9006.10	0	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	u	free	free	free
	9006.20	5	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	u	free	free	free
	9006.30	2	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	u	free	free	free
	9006.40	4	- Instant print cameras	u	free	free	free
	9006.5		- Other cameras:				
	9006.51	5	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)) for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	u	free	free	free
	9006.52	1	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	u	free	free	free
	9006.53	8	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	u	free	free	free
	9006.59	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9006.6		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:				
	9006.61	0	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	u	free	free	free
	9006.62	6	-- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	u	free	free	free
	9006.69	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9006.9		- Parts and accessories:				
	9006.91	3	-- For cameras	kg	free	free	free
	9006.99	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
90.07			<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>				
	9007.1		- Cameras:				
	9007.11	0	-- For film of less than 16 mm wide or for double-8 mm film	u	free	free	free
	9007.19	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9007.20	9	- Projectors	u	free	free	free
	9007.9		- Parts and accessories:				
	9007.91	7	-- For cameras	kg	free	free	free
90.08	9007.92	3	-- For projectors	kg	free	free	free
			<b>Image projectors (excluding cinematographic); photographic (excluding cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</b>				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	9008.10	8	- Slide projectors	u	free	free	free
	9008.20	2	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	u	free	free	free
	9008.30	7	- Other image projectors	u	free	free	free
	9008.40	1	- Photographic (excluding cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	u	free	free	free
	9008.90	4	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free
<b>90.09</b>			<b>Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:</b>				
	9009.1		- Electro-static photo-copying apparatus:				
	9009.11	8	-- Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	u	free	free	free
	9009.12	4	-- Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	u	free	free	free
	9009.2		- Other photo-copying apparatus:				
	9009.21	2	-- Incorporating an optical system	u	free	free	free
	9009.22	9	-- Of the contact type	u	free	free	free
	9009.30	0	- Thermo-copying apparatus	u	free	free	free
	9009.90	8	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free
<b>90.10</b>			<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:</b>				
	9010.10	1	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	u	free	free	free
	9010.4		- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials				
	9010.41	1	-- Direct wire-on-wafer apparatus	u	free	free	free
	9010.42	8	-- Step and repeat aligners	u	free	free	free
	9010.49	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9010.50	4	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	u	free	free	free
	9010.60	4	- Projection screens	u	free	free	free
	9010.90	8	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
90.11			<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:</b>				
	9011.10	5	- Stereoscopic microscopes	u	free	free	free
	9011.20	5	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	u	free	free	free
	9011.80	7	- Other microscopes	u	free	free	free
	9011.90	1	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free
90.12			<b>Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus:</b>				
	9012.10	9	- Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes) and diffraction apparatus	u	free	free	free
	9012.90	5	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free
90.13			<b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers (excluding laser diodes); other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>				
	9013.10	2	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes, designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	u	free	free	free
	9013.20	7	- Lasers (excluding laser diodes)	u	free	free	free
	9013.80	4	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	u	free	free	free
	9013.90	9	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free
90.14			<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:</b>				
	9014.10	6	- Direction finding compasses	u	free	free	free
	9014.20	0	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (excluding compasses)	u	free	free	free
	9014.80	8	- Other instruments and appliances	u	free	free	free
	9014.90	2	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free
90.15			<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances (excluding compasses); rangefinders:</b>				
	9015.10	3	- Rangefinders	u	free	free	free
	9015.20	4	- Theodolites and tacheometers	u	free	free	free
	9015.30	9	- Levels	u	free	free	free
	9015.40	3	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	kg	free	free	free
	9015.80	1	- Other instruments and appliances	u	free	free	free
	9015.90	6	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free
90.16	9016.00	9	<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, with or without masspieces</b>	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
90.17			<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>				
	9017.10	7	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	u	free	free	free
	9017.20	1	- Other drawing, making-out or mathematical calculating instruments	u	free	free	free
	9017.30	6	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	u	free	free	free
	9017.80	9	- Other instruments	u	free	free	free
	9017.90	3	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free
90.18			<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</b>				
	9018.1		- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):				
	9018.11	7	-- Electro-cardiographs	u	free	free	free
	9018.12	3	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	u	free	free	free
	9018.13	0	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	u	free	free	free
	9018.14	6	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	u	free	free	free
	9018.19	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9018.20	5	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	kg	free	free	free
	9018.3		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:				
	9018.31		-- Syringes, with or without needles:				
	.40	5	--- Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastics	u	20%	20%	15%
	.90	1	--- Other	u	free	free	free
	9018.32		-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:				
	.20	7	--- Hypodermic needles, including dental injection needles, with hubs	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free
	9018.39	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9018.4		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:				
	9018.41	0	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	kg	free	free	free
	9018.49	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	9018.50	9	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	kg	free	free	free
	9018.90	7	- Other instruments and appliances:	u	free	free	free
<b>90.19</b>			<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:</b>				
	9019.10	4	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	kg	free	free	free
	9019.20	9	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	kg	free	free	free
<b>90.20</b>	9020.00	6	<b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters)</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>90.21</b>			<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:</b>				
	9021.1		- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:				
	9021.11	4	-- Artificial joints	kg	free	free	free
	9021.19	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	9021.2		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:				
	9021.21	9	-- Artificial teeth	kg	free	free	free
	9021.29	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	9021.30	7	- Other artificial parts of the body	kg	free	free	free
	9021.40	1	- Hearing aids (excluding parts and accessories)	u	free	free	free
	9021.50	6	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excluding parts and accessories)	u	free	free	free
	9021.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>90.22</b>			<b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</b>				
	9022.1		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:				
	9022.12	4	-- Computed tomography apparatus	u	free	free	free
	9022.13	0	-- Other, for dental uses	u	free	free	free
	9022.14	7	-- Other, for medical surgical or veterinary uses	u	free	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	9022.19	9	-- For other uses	u	free	free	free
	9022.2		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:				
	9022.21	2	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	u	free	free	free
	9022.29	3	-- For other uses	u	free	free	free
	9022.30	0	- X-ray tubes	u	free	free	free
	9022.90	8	- Other, including parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free
90.23	9023.00	0	<b>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses</b>	kg	free	free	free
90.24			<b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):</b>				
	9024.10	9	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	u	free	free	free
	9024.80	0	- Other machines and appliances	u	free	free	free
	9024.90	5	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free
90.25			<b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:</b>				
	9025.1		- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:				
	9025.11	9	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading	u	free	free	free
	9025.19	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9025.80	4	- Other instruments	u	free	free	free
	9025.90	9	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free
90.26			<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters) (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32):</b>				
	9026.10	6	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	u	free	free	free
	9026.20	0	- For measuring or checking pressure	u	free	free	free
	9026.80	8	- Other instruments and apparatus	u	free	free	free
	9026.90	2	- Parts and accessories:	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
90.27			<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:</b>				
	9027.10	1	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	u	free	free	free
	9027.20	4	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	u	free	free	free
	9027.30	9	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	u	free	free	free
	9027.40	3	- Exposure meters	u	free	free	free
	9027.50	8	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	u	free	free	free
	9027.80	1	- Other instruments and apparatus	u	free	free	free
	9027.90	6	- Microtomes, parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free
90.28			<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:</b>				
	9028.10	3	- Gas meters	u	free	free	free
	9028.20	8	- Liquid meters	u	free	free	free
	9028.30	2	- Electricity meters	u	free	free	free
	9028.90	6	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free
90.29			<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers (excluding those of heading No. 90.14 or 90.15); stroboscopes:</b>				
	9029.10	7	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	u	free	free	free
	9029.20	1	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	u	free	free	free
	9029.90	3	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free
90.30			<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities (excluding meters of heading No. 90.28); instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:</b>				
	9030.10	7	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	u	free	free	free
	9030.20	1	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	u	free	free	free
	9030.3		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:				

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	9030.31	2	-- Multimeters	u	free	free	free
	9030.39	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9030.40	0	- Other instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	u	free	free	free
	9030.8		- Other instruments and apparatus:				
	9030.82	1	-- For measuring or checking semi-conductor wafers or devices	u	free	free	free
	9030.83	8	-- Other, with a recording device	u	free	free	free
	9030.89	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9030.90	3	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free
<b>90.31</b>			<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:</b>				
	9031.10	0	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	u	free	free	free
	9031.20	5	- Test benches	u	free	free	free
	9031.30	3	- Profile projectors	u	free	free	free
	9031.4		- Other optical instruments and appliances:				
	9031.41	0	-- For inspecting semi-conductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or retides used in manufacturing semi-conductor devices	u	free	free	free
	9031.49	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9031.80	2	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	u	free	free	free
	9031.90	7	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free
<b>90.32</b>			<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:</b>				
	9032.10	4	- Thermostats:		free	free	free
	.10	1	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with electro-thermic domestic appliances (excluding those of which the operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled)	u	10%	10%	free
	.90	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9032.20	9	- Manostats	u	free	free	free
	9032.8		- Other instruments and apparatus:				
	9032.81	2	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	u	free	free	free
	9032.89	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9032.90	0	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
90.33	9033.00	3	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	kg	free	free	free

**CHAPTER 91****CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - (b) Watch chains (heading No. 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
  - (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading No. 71.15). Clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading No. 91.14);
  - (d) Bearing balls (heading No. 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
  - (e) Articles of heading No. 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
  - (f) Ball bearings (heading No. 84.82); or
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading No. 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings Nos. 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading No. 91.02.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
<b>91.01</b>			<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>				
	9101.1		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:				
	9101.11	0	-- With mechanical display only	u	free	free	free
	9101.12	7	-- With opto-electronic display only	u	free	free	free
	9101.19	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9101.2		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:				
	9101.21	5	-- With automatic winding	u	free	free	free
	9101.29	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9101.9		- Other:				
	9101.91	7	-- Electrically operated	u	free	free	free
	9101.99	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>91.02</b>			<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches (excluding those of heading No. 91.01):</b>				
	9102.1		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:				
	9102.11	4	-- With mechanical display only	u	free	free	free
	9102.12	0	-- With opto-electronic display only	u	free	free	free
	9102.19	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9102.2		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:				
	9102.21	9	-- With automatic winding	u	free	free	free
	9102.29	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9102.9		- Other:				
	9102.91	0	-- Electrically operated	u	free	free	free
	9102.99	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>91.03</b>			<b>Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04):</b>				
	9103.10	1	- Electrically operated	u	free	free	free
	9103.90	8	- Other	u	free	free	free
<b>91.04</b>	9104.00	0	<b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels</b>	u	free	free	free
<b>91.05</b>			<b>Other clocks:</b>				
	9105.1		- Alarm clocks:				

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	9105.11	5	-- Electrically operated	u	free	free	free
	9105.19	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9105.2		- Wall clocks:				
	9105.21	2	-- Electrically operated	u	free	free	free
	9105.29	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9105.9		- Other:				
	9105.91	1	-- Electrically operated	u	free	free	free
	9105.99	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free
91.06			<b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time recorders):</b>				
	9106.10	2	- Time-registers; time recorders	u	free	free	free
	9106.20	7	- Parking meters	u	free	free	free
	9106.90	9	- Other	u	free	free	free
91.07	9107.00	1	<b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor</b>	u	free	free	free
91.08			<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled:</b>				
	9108.1		- Electrically operated:				
	9108.11	6	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	u	free	free	free
	9108.12	2	-- With opto-electronic display only	u	free	free	free
	9108.19	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9108.20	4	- With automatic winding	u	free	free	free
	9108.9		- Other:				
	9108.91	2	-- Measuring 33,8 mm or less	u	free	free	free
	9108.99	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free
91.09			<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled:</b>				
	9109.1		- Electrically operated:				
	9109.11	0	-- Of alarm clocks	u	free	free	free
	9109.19	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9109.90	6	- Other	u	free	free	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
91.10			<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:</b>				
	9110.1		- Of watches:				
	9110.11	5	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	u	free	free	free
	9110.12	6	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	kg	free	free	free
	9110.19	0	-- Rough movements	kg	free	free	free
	9110.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free
91.11			<b>Watch cases and parts thereof:</b>				
	9111.10	7	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	u	free	free	free
	9111.20	1	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	u	free	free	free
	9111.80	9	- Other cases	u	free	free	free
	9111.90	3	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
91.12			<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:</b>				
	9112.10	0	- Cases of metal	u	free	free	free
	9112.80	2	- Other cases	u	free	free	free
	9112.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
91.13			<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:</b>				
	9113.10	4	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	kg	free	free	free
	9113.20	9	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	kg	free	free	free
	9113.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free
91.14			<b>Other clock or watch parts:</b>				
	9114.10	8	- Springs, including hair-springs	kg	free	free	free
	9114.20	2	- Jewels	kg	free	free	free
	9114.30	7	- Dials	kg	free	free	free
	9114.40	1	- Plates and bridges	kg	free	free	free
	9114.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free

**CHAPTER 92****MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PART AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Part of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
  - (c) Toy instruments and apparatus (heading No. 95.03);
  - (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading No. 96.03); or
  - (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No. 97.05 or 97.06).
2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same headings as the relative instruments. Cards, discs and rolls of heading No. 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
92.01			<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:</b>				
	9201.10	6	- Upright pianos	u	free	free	free
	9201.20	0	- Grand pianos	u	free	free	free
	9201.90	2	- Other	u	free	free	free
92.02			<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):</b>				
	9202.10	4	- Played with a bow	u	free	free	free
	9202.90	6	- Other	u	free	free	free
92.03	9203.00	9	<b>Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds</b>	u	free	free	free
92.04			<b>Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:</b>				
	9204.10	7	- Accordions and similar instruments	u	free	free	free
	9204.20	1	- Mouth organs	u	free	free	free
92.05			<b>Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):</b>				
	9205.10	0	- Brass-wind instruments	u	free	free	free
	9205.90	7	- Other	u	free	free	free
92.06	9206.00	2	<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)</b>	u	free	free	free
92.07			<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):</b>				
	9207.10	8	- Keyboard instruments (excluding accordions)	u	free	free	free
	9207.90	4	- Other	u	free	free	free
92.08			<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:</b>				
	9208.10	1	- Musical boxes	u	free	free	free
	9208.90	8	- Other	u	free	free	free
92.09			<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) for musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:</b>				
	9209.10	5	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	kg	free	free	free
	9209.20	9	- Mechanisms for musical boxes	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	9209.30	4	- Musical instrument strings	kg	free	free	free
	9209.9		- Other:				
	9209.91	8	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	kg	free	free	free
	9209.92	4	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02	kg	free	free	free
	9209.93	0	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.03	kg	free	free	free
	9209.94	7	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.07	kg	free	free	free
	9209.99	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free

**SECTION 19**

**ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**CHAPTER 93****ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
  - (b) Part of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading No. 87.10);
  - (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
  - (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No. 97.05 or 97.06).
2. In heading No. 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading No. 85.26.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
<b>93.01</b>	<b>9301.00</b>		<b>Military weapons (excluding revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading No. 93.07):</b>				
	.10	0	- Rifles, carbines and muskets	u	15% plus 200c/u	15% plus 200c/u	free
	.90	9	- Other	u	20%	20%	13%
<b>93.02</b>	<b>9302.00</b>	7	<b>Revolvers and pistols (excluding those of heading No. 93.03 or 93.04)</b>	u	15% plus 50c/u	15% plus 50c/u	free
<b>93.03</b>			<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):</b>				
	9303.10	5	- Muzzle-loading firearms	u	15%	15%	free
	9303.20		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:				
	.15	8	-- Of a calibre not exceeding 10,67 mm	u	150c/u	150c/u	free
	.25	5	-- Of a calibre exceeding 10,67 mm	u	15% plus 200c/u	15% plus 200c/u	free
	9303.30		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:				
	.15	2	-- Of a calibre not exceeding 5,6 mm	u	150c/u	150c/u	free
	.25	0	-- Of a calibre exceeding 5,6 mm	u	15% plus 200c/u	15% plus 200c/u	free
	9303.90		- Other:				
	.10	9	-- Captive-bolt humane killers or stunners	u	free	free	free
	.25	7	-- Line-throwing guns; anti-hail devices	u	free	free	free
	.90	7	-- Other	u	15%	15%	free
<b>93.04</b>	<b>9304.00</b>		<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons) (excluding those of heading No. 93.07):</b>				
	.10	1	- Gas-powered guns or pistols, designed to project a missile suitable for the injection of animals	u	free	free	free
	.20	9	- Other spring, air or gas guns or pistols	u	10%	10%	free
	.90	0	- Other	u	20%	20%	13%
<b>93.05</b>			<b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings Nos. 93.01 to 93.04:</b>				
	9305.10		- Of revolvers or pistols:				
	.10	1	-- Barrels for revolvers of pistols of heading No. 93.02	kg	15% plus 50c/u	15% plus 50c/u	free



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9305.2		- Of shotguns or rifles of heading No. 93.03:				
	9305.21	3	-- Shotgun barrels	kg	100c/u	100c/u	free
	9305.29		-- Other:				
	.10	1	--- Barrels for rifles of a calibre exceeding 5,6 mm	kg	15%	15%	free
	.20	9	--- Other barrels	kg	15%	15%	free
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9305.90		- Other:				
	.10	6	-- Parts of spring, air or gas guns and pistols	kg	10%	10%	free
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
93.06			<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:</b>				
	9306.10		- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof:				
	.10	3	-- Cartridges not exceeding 6,35 mm calibre, rimfire type, for riveting tools, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	28%
	.20	0	-- Cartridges for captive-bolt humane killers or stunners, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9306.2		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:				
	9306.21	7	-- Cartridges	kg	30%	30%	24%
	9306.29		-- Other:				
	.10	5	--- Parts of cartridges	kg	30%	30%	24%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9306.30		- Other cartridges and parts thereof:				
	.10	2	-- Rimfire type, of a calibre not exceeding 5,6 mm, and parts thereof	kg	35%	35%	28%
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9306.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
93.07	9307.00	5	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</b>	kg	20%	20%	13%

**SECTION 20**

**MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

## CHAPTER 94

## FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
  - (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading No. 70.09;
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
  - (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), and safes of heading No. 83.03;
  - (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading No. 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading No. 84.52);
  - (f) Lamps and lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
  - (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading No. 85.18 (heading No. 85.18) of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21 (heading No. 85.22) or of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28 (heading No. 85.29);
  - (h) Articles of heading No. 87.14;
  - (ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading No. 90.18 and dentists' spittoons (heading No. 90.18);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
  - (l) Toy furniture and toy lamps and lighting fittings (heading No. 95.03), billiard tables and other furniture specially constructed for games (heading No. 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks and decorations (excluding electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading No. 95.05).
2. The articles (excluding parts) referred to in headings Nos. 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.  
The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
  - (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;
  - (b) Seats and beds.
3.
  - (a) In headings Nos. 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
  - (b) Goods described in heading No. 95.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading No. 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading No. 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
94.01			<b>Seats (excluding those of heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</b>				
	9401.10	3	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	u	free	free	free
	9401.20	4	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	u	20%	20%	13%
	9401.30	9	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	u	20%	20%	13%
	9401.40	3	- Seats (excluding garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds	u	20%	20%	13%
	9401.50	8	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	u	20%	20%	13%
	9401.6		- Other seats, with wooden frames:				
	9401.61	9	- - Upholstered	u	20%	20%	13%
	9401.69	7	- - Other	u	20%	20%	13%
	9401.7		- Other seats, with metal frames:				
	9401.71	3	- - Upholstered	u	20%	20%	13%
	9401.79	4	- - Other	u	20%	20%	13%
	9401.80	1	- Other seats	u	20%	20%	13%
	9401.90	6	- Parts:		20%	20%	20%
	.10	3	- - Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading No. 9401.10	kg	free	free	free
	.90	1	- - Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
94.02			<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists chairs); barbers chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:</b>				
	9402.10	3	- Dentists, barbers or similar chairs and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free
	9402.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free
94.03			<b>Other furniture and parts thereof:</b>				
	9403.10	7	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9403.20	1	- Other metal furniture	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9403.30	6	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	u	20%	20%	13%
	9403.40	0	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	u	20%	20%	13%
	9403.50	5	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	u	20%	20%	13%
	9403.60	9	- Other wooden furniture	u	20%	20%	13%
	9403.70	4	- Furniture of plastics	kg	20%	20%	13%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	9403.80	9	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9403.90	3	- Parts	kg	20%	20%	13%
<b>94.04</b>			<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitting with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:</b>				
	9404.10	0	- Mattress supports	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9404.2		- Mattresses:				
	9404.21	1	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	u	20%	20%	13%
	9404.29	2	-- Of other materials	u	20%	20%	13%
	9404.30	0	- Sleeping bags	u	20%	20%	13%
	9404.90	7	- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
<b>94.05</b>			<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
	9405.10		- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares):				
	.37	3	-- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	kg	free	free	free
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9405.20	9	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9405.30	3	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	kg	free	free	free
	9405.40		- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:				
	.17	2	-- Ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free
	.47	4	-- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	kg	free	free	free
	.55	5	-- Other, with base and diffusers of base metal	kg	free	free	free
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9405.50	2	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	kg	free	free	free
	9405.60	7	- Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9405.9		- Parts:				
	9405.91		-- Of glass:				
	.20	1	--- For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9405.92		-- Of plastics:				
	.30	5	--- For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9405.99		-- Other:				
	.27	1	--- For shadowless lamps and ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
94.06	9406.00	3	Prefabricated buildings	kg	free	free	free

## CHAPTER 95

## TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Christmas tree candles (heading No. 34.06);
  - (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04;
  - (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines of Chapter 39, heading No. 42.06 or Section XI;
  - (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading No. 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles of Chapter 61 or 62;
  - (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
  - (g) Sports footwear (excluding skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
  - (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding crops or the like (heading No. 66.02), or parts thereof (heading No. 66.03);
  - (i) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys of heading No. 70.18;
  - (k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading No. 83.06;
  - (m) Pumps for liquids (heading No. 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gasses (heading No. 84.21), electric motors (heading No. 85.01) electric transformers (heading No. 85.04) or radio remote control apparatus (heading No. 85.26);
  - (n) Sports vehicles (excluding bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
  - (o) Children's bicycles (heading No. 87.12);
  - (p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
  - (q) Spectacles, goggles and the like, for sports and outdoor games (heading No. 90.04);
  - (r) Decoy calls and whistles (heading No. 92.08);
  - (s) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
  - (t) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading No. 94.05); or
  - (u) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstituted), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
95.01	9501.00	7	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls carriages	kg	20%	20%	13%
95.02			Dolls representing only human beings:				
	9502.10	5	- Dolls, whether or not dressed	u	free	free	free
	9502.9		- Parts and accessories:				
	9502.91	8	-- Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	kg	free	free	free
	9502.99	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
95.03			Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:				
	9503.10	9	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	kg	free	free	free
	9503.20	3	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models (excluding those of heading No. 9503.10)	kg	free	free	free
	9503.30	8	- Other construction sets and constructional toys	kg	free	free	free
	9503.4		- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:				
	9503.41	9	-- Stuffed	u	free	free	free
	9503.49	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9503.50	7	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	kg	free	free	free
	9503.60	1	- Puzzles	u	free	free	free
	9503.70	6	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	u	free	free	free
	9503.80	0	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	u	free	free	free
	9503.90	5	- Other	u	free	free	free
95.04			Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:				
	9504.10	2	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	kg	free	free	free
	9504.20	7	- Articles and accessories for billiards	kg	free	free	free
	9504.30	1	- Other games, coin- or disc-operated (excluding bowling alley equipment)	u	free	free	free
	9504.40	6	- Playing cards	u	free	free	free
	9504.90	9	- Other	u	free	free	free
95.05			Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:				
	9505.10	6	- Articles for Christmas festivities	kg	30%	30%	24%
	9505.90	2	- Other	kg	30%	30%	24%

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
95.06			<b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:</b>				
	9506.1		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:				
	9506.11	6	-- Skis	2u	free	free	free
	9506.12	2	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	kg	free	free	free
	9506.19	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	9506.2		- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:				
	9506.21	0	-- Sailboards	u	free	free	free
	9506.29	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	9506.3		- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:				
	9506.31	5	-- Clubs, complete	kg	free	free	free
	9506.32	1	-- Balls	kg	free	free	17%
	9506.39	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
	9506.40	3	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	kg	free	free	free
	9506.5		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:				
	9506.51	4	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	u	free	free	free
	9506.59	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9506.6		- Balls (excluding golf balls and table-tennis balls):				
	9506.61	9	-- Lawn-tennis balls	u	20%	20%	13%
	9506.62	5	-- Inflatable	u	free	free	free
	9506.69	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9506.70	7	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	2u	free	free	free
	9506.9		- Other:				
	9506.91	2	-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	kg	free	free	free
	9506.99	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free
95.07			<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (excluding those of heading No. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</b>				
	9507.10	3	- Fishing rods	u	free	free	free
	9507.20	8	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	kg	free	free	free

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	9507.30	2	- Fishing reels	u	free	free	free
	9507.90	4	- Other	u	free	free	free
95.08	9508.00	2	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	kg	free	free	free

## CHAPTER 96

## MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

## NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
  - (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
  - (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
  - (c) Imitation jewellery (heading No. 71.17);
  - (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading No. 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading No. 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading No. 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading No. 90.18));
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
  - (j) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (l) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In heading No. 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
  - (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
  - (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In heading No. 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this Chapter (excluding those of headings Nos. 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15), remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings Nos. 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15 include articles in which natural or culture pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

## ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of heading No. 96.06:
  - (a) The expression "size" shall be taken to be equal to the maximum cross measurement in millimetres of any button, expressed to the nearest half-millimetre; and
  - (b) If buttons are put up on cards which are designed or marked to be cut up into smaller cards, each such smaller card shall, for the purposes of calculating the duty, be deemed to be a separate card.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
96.01			Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):				
	9601.10	3	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	kg	free	free	free
	9601.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free
96.02	9602.00	2	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (excluding gelatin of heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	kg	free	free	free
96.03			Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (excluding roller squeegees):				
	9603.10	0	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	u	15%	15%	12%
	9603.2		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:				
	9603.21	1	-- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	u	15%	15%	free
	9603.29	2	-- Other	u	15%	15%	free
	9603.30		- Artists brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:				
	.10	7	-- Artists brushes and writing brushes	u	free	free	free
	.90	5	-- Other	u	15%	15%	free
	9603.40	4	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (excluding brushes of subheading No. 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	u	15%	15%	free
	9603.50		- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles:				
	.10	6	-- Machine bottle brushes	u	15%	15%	free
	.20	3	-- Parts of portable machine-tools	u	free	free	free
	.30	0	-- Parts of agricultural machinery	u	free	free	free
	.40	8	-- Parts of other industrial or manufacturing machinery	u	free	free	free
	.90	4	-- Other	u	15%	15%	free
	9603.90	7	- Other	u	15%	15%	12%
96.04	9604.00	0	Hand sieves and hand riddles	u	20%	20%	13%

Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
96.05	9605.00	3	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	u	20%	20%	13%
96.06			<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:</b>				
	9606.10	1	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	kg	free	free	free
	9606.2		- Buttons:				
	9606.21	2	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material	kg	15%	15%	free
	9606.22	9	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material	kg	15%	15%	free
	9606.29	3	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
	9606.30		- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:				
	.15	9	-- Button moulds and other parts of buttons	kg	free	free	free
	.25	6	-- Button blanks	kg	15%	15%	free
96.07			<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</b>				
	9607.1		- Slide fasteners:				
	9607.11	1	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	kg	25%	25%	24%
	9607.19	2	-- Other	kg	25%	25%	24%
	9607.20		- Parts:				
	.50	6	-- Slide fastener chains or stringers	kg	25%	25%	24%
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free
96.08			<b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles (excluding those of heading No. 96.09):</b>				
	9608.10	9	- Ball point pens	u	15%	15%	free
	9608.20	3	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	u	15%	15%	free
	9608.3		- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:				
	9608.31	4	-- Indian ink drawing pens	u	free	free	free
	9608.39	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free
	9608.40	2	- Propelling or sliding pencils	u	free	free	free
	9608.50	7	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	u	15%	15%	free
	9608.60	1	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	u	15%	15%	free
	9608.9		- Other:				



Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
	9608.91	1	-- Pen nibs and nib points	u	free	free	free
	9608.99	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>96.09</b>			<b>Pencils (excluding pencils of heading No. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors chalks:</b>				
	9609.10	2	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9609.20	7	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9609.90	9	- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
<b>96.10</b>	9610.00	8	<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>96.11</b>	9611.00	1	<b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</b>	kg	free	free	free
<b>96.12</b>			<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:</b>				
	9612.10	0	- Ribbons	u	15%	15%	free
	9612.20	4	- Ink-pads	u	15%	15%	free
<b>96.13</b>			<b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof (excluding flints and wicks):</b>				
	9613.10	3	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	u	free	free	free
	9613.20	8	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	u	free	free	free
	9613.30	2	- Table lighters	u	free	free	free
	9613.80	5	- Other lighters	u	free	free	free
	9613.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free
<b>96.14</b>			<b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:</b>				
	9614.20	1	- Pipes and pipe bowls	u	free	free	free
	9614.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free
<b>96.15</b>			<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like (excluding those of heading No. 85.16), and parts thereof:</b>				
	9615.1		- Combs, hair-slides and the like:				
	9615.11	7	-- Of hard rubber or plastics	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9615.19	8	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%
	9615.90	7	- Other	kg	20%	20%	13%



Heading	Sub - Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
96.16			<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:</b>				
	9616.10	4	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	kg	free	free	free
	9616.20	9	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	kg	free	free	free
96.17	9617.00	3	<b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (excluding glass inners)</b>	kg	20%	20%	15%
96.18	9618.00	7	<b>Tailors dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing</b>	kg	free	free	free

**SECTION 21**

**WORKS OR ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

**CHAPTER 97****WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS PIECES AND ANTIQUES****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery stamped paper) and the like, of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined (Chapter 49);
  - (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths and the like, of painted canvas (heading No. 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading No. 97.06; or
  - (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings Nos. 71.01 to 71.03).
2. For the purposes of heading No. 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates, wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading No. 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproduction or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4.
  - (a) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.
  - (b) Heading No. 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
97.01			Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (excluding drawings of heading No. 49.06 and excluding hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles); collages and similar decorative plaques:				
	9701.10	5	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	u	free	free	free
	9701.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free
97.02	9702.00	4	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	u	free	free	free
97.03	9703.00	8	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	u	free	free	free
97.04	9704.00	1	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp post marks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	kg	free	free	free
97.05	9705.00	5	Collections and collectors pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	kg	free	free	free
97.06	9706.00	9	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	kg	free	free	free

**SECTION 22**

**SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS**

## CHAPTER 98

### ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS

#### ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. Motor vehicle manufacturers importing original equipment components provided for in this Chapter must be approved by the Director-General: Trade and Industry.
2. Automotive components described in any other Chapter of Schedule No. 1 shall, if imported by a motor vehicle manufacturer approved by the Director-General: Trade and Industry for the assembly or manufacture of motor vehicles specified in this Chapter, be deemed to be original equipment components classifiable in this Chapter.
3. Original equipment components under the provisions of this Chapter shall include all automotive components as defined in Note 8 for incorporation in motor vehicles specified in this Chapter, but shall not include consumables or materials if not cut to size or shape or made up suitable for such use.
4.
  - (a) "Consumables" mean those goods which are used in the manufacture of motor vehicles and components therefor, but do not form part of such motor vehicles or components.
  - (b) Any reference in this Chapter to a tariff heading comprising two digits followed by a point and two noughts (for example 01.00) shall, for the purposes of Note 5 to this Part, be construed as referring to all tariff headings in Part 1 of this Schedule the first two digits of which correspond to the two digits referred to in this Part.
5. Original equipment components for motor vehicles enumerated under heading No. 98.01 shall not include automotive components of which -
  - (i) the floor panels, body sides or roof panels are permanently attached to each other (except in the case of cabs for road tractors for semi-trailers of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg, for motor vehicles for the transport of goods of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg and for chassis fitted with cabs of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg in which case the cabs may be assembled and trimmed);
  - (ii) the engine and transmission assemblies, axles, radiators, suspension components, steering mechanisms, braking or electrical equipment or instrumentation are fitted to such floor pans or chassis frames; and
  - (iii) the bodies/cabs are fitted to floor pans or chassis frames (except in the case of vehicles or of a mono-built construction of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg).
6. The expression "vehicle mass" shall be taken not to include the mass of any fuel or water but to include the mass of any lubricants, spare wheel and tools which are supplied as standard equipment.
7. The expression "mono-built" shall be taken to mean a vehicle -
  - (i) without a chassis frame in which the body itself supports the engine, transmission and axles; or
  - (ii) of unitary body construction, with or without certain elements of the chassis incorporated in the body.
8. For the purposes of this Chapter "automotive components" means a new article which can be identified as being suitable for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles manufactured under rebate items 317.04 and 317.07 or original equipment components, including carpet cut to floorpan shape, leather seat covers cut to size, unfinished articles, including blanks and rough castings, having the essential character of automotive components.

Heading	Sub-Heading	C D	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
					General	EU	SADC
98.01	9801.00		<b>Original equipment components:</b>				
	.10	0	- For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading No. 8701.20 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	kg	35%	35%	35%
	.15	0	- For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading No. 8701.20 of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	kg	35%	35%	35%
	.20	7	- For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons including the driver, of heading No. 87.02 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	kg	35%	35%	35%
	.25	8	- For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver of heading No. 87.02 of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding vehicles of subheading No. 8702.10.10)	kg	35%	35%	35%
	.30	4	- For motor cars (including station wagons) of heading No. 87.03	kg	35%	35%	35%
	.40	1	- For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading No. 87.04, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	kg	35%	35%	35%
	.45	2	- For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading No. 87.04, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	kg	35%	35%	35%
	.50	9	- For chassis fitted with engines of heading No. 87.06, of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg, or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	kg	35%	35%	35%
	.55	8	- For chassis fitted with engines of heading No. 87.06, of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	kg	35%	35%	35%

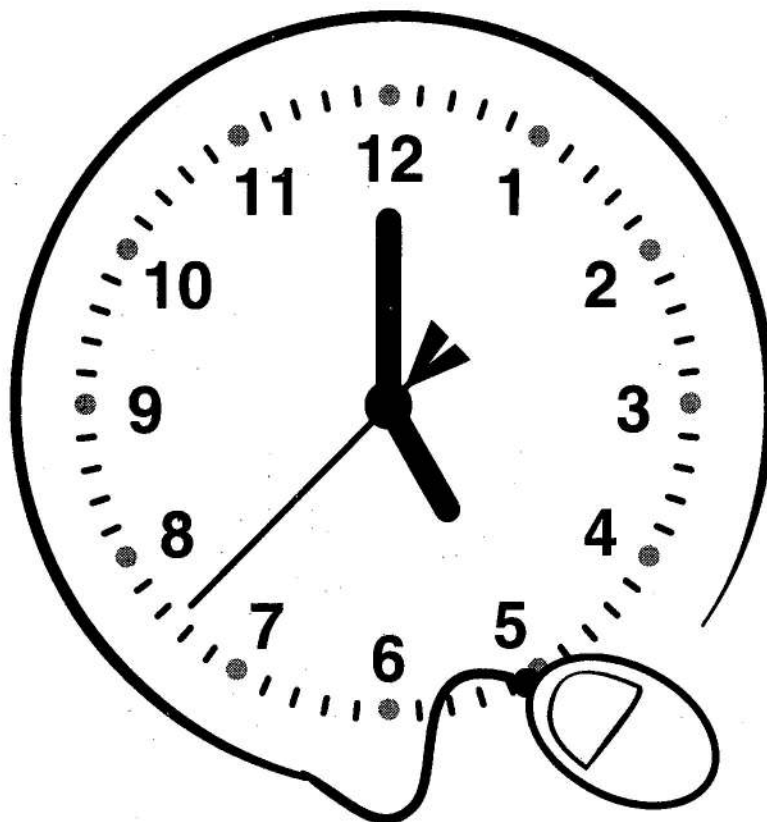


---

**CONTENTS***No.**Page  
No.      Gazette  
         No.***GOVERNMENT NOTICE****South African Revenue Service***Government Notice***R. 1540** Customs and Excise Act 1964: Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/1027): ..... **2      20763**

---

# SA Tenders



**... the timeous advantage  
for gaining the competitive edge!**

**With online access to the Government Tender Bulletin, the Provincial Tender Bulletins,  
private tenders and also tender news items.**

- Easily accessible through the www!
- Comprehensive five weeks coverage of tenders and tender news
- Saves time looking for information
- Available in full-text, with keyword searching

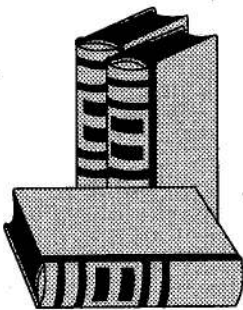
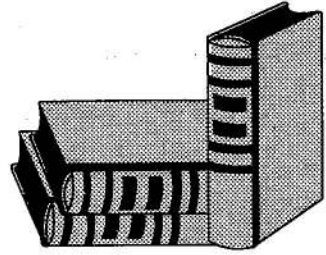
**Don't delay - call SABINET Online now!**



*Turning information into intelligence*

Tel: (012) 663-4954, Fax: (012) 663-3543, Toll free: 0800 11 11 73, e-mail [info@sabinet.co.za](mailto:info@sabinet.co.za), www <http://www.sabinet.co.za>

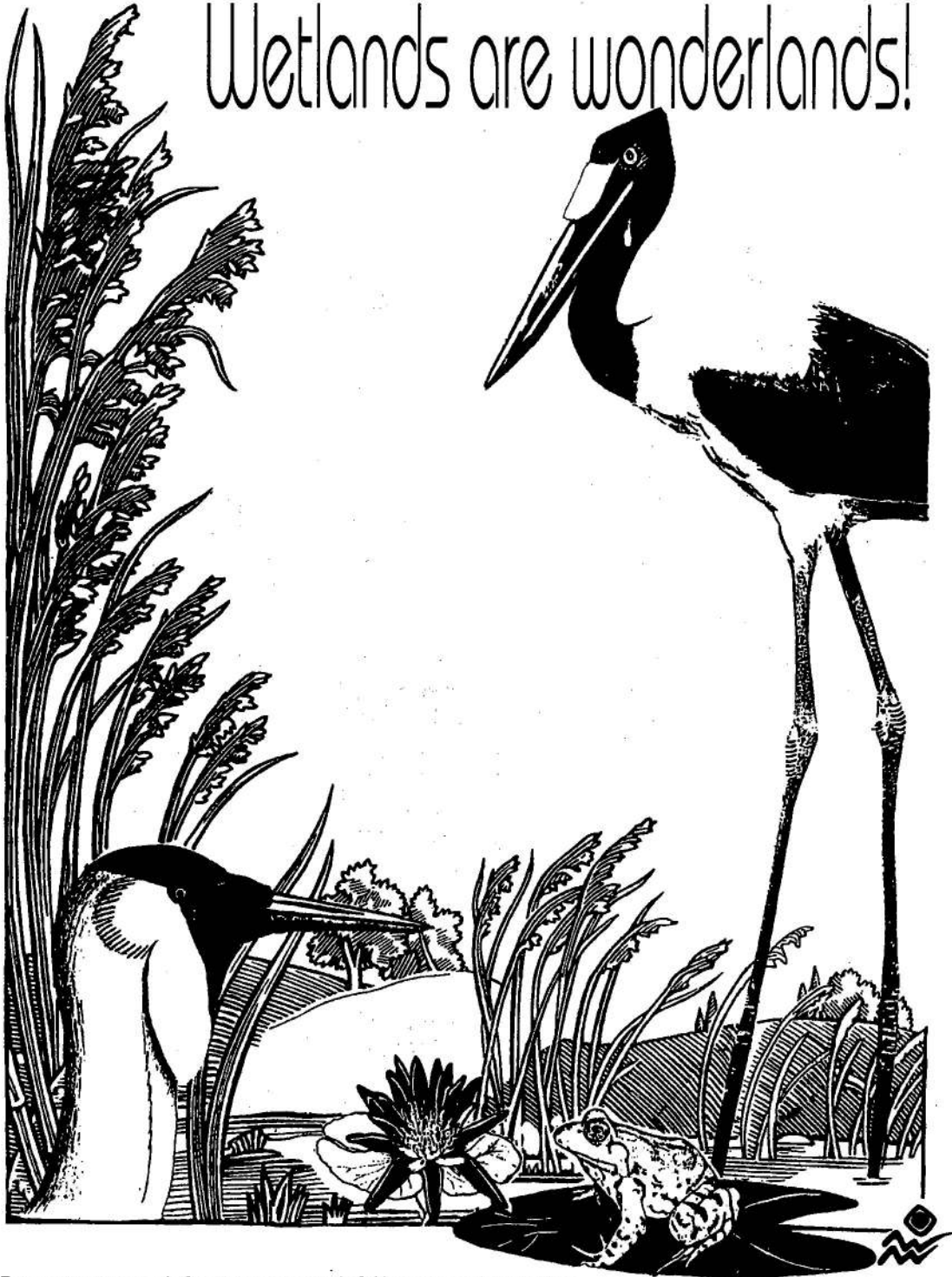
*Where is the largest amount of meteorological information in the whole of South Africa available?*



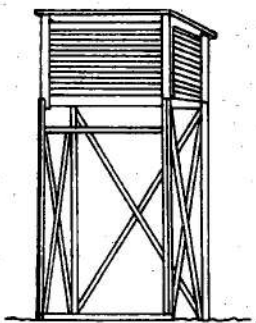
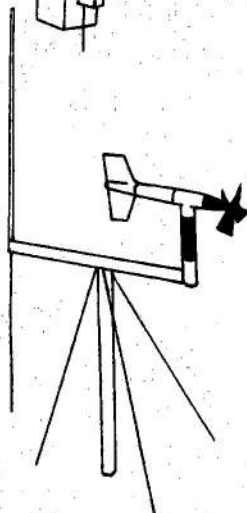
*Waar is die meeste weerkundige inligting in die hele Suid-Afrika beskikbaar?*

Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism  
Departement van Omgewingsake en Toerisme

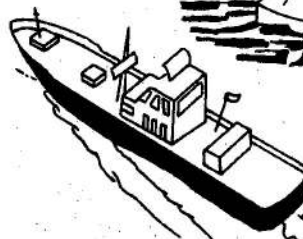
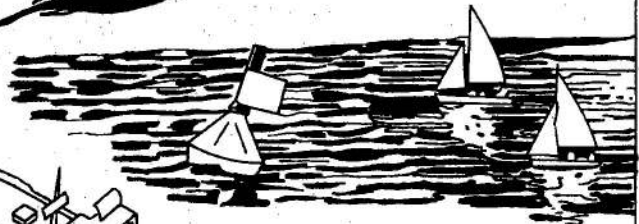
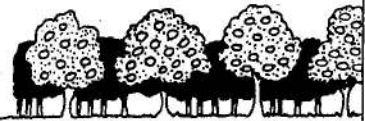
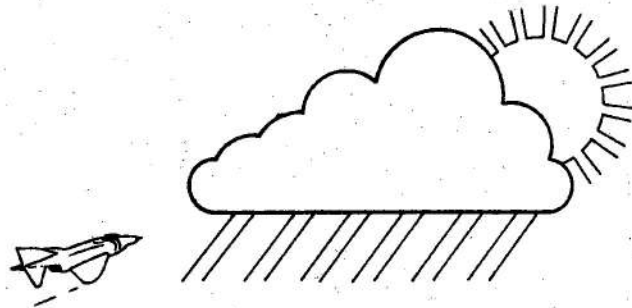
Wetlands are wonderlands!



Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism

**SA WEATHER BUREAU SA WEERBURO**

**WEATHER · SERVICES · WEERDIENSTE ·**



DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM · DEPT. VAN OMGEWINGSAKE EN TOERISME





THE WEATHER BUREAU HELPS FARMERS  
TO PLAN THEIR CROP



THE WEATHER BUREAU: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS & TOURISM  
DIE WEERBURO: DEPARTEMENT VAN OMGEWINGSAKE EN TOERISME



Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001

Publications: Tel: (012) 334-4507, 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510

Advertisements: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504

Subscriptions: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737

Cape Town Branch: Tel: (021) 465-7531

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, 0001

Publikasies: Tel: (012) 334-4507, 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510

Advertensies: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504

Subskripsies: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737

Kaapstad-tak: Tel: (021) 465-7531